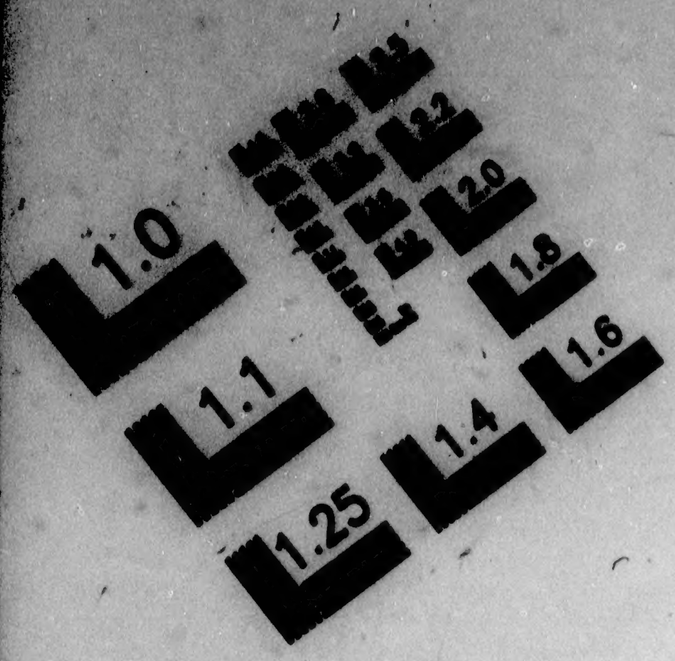
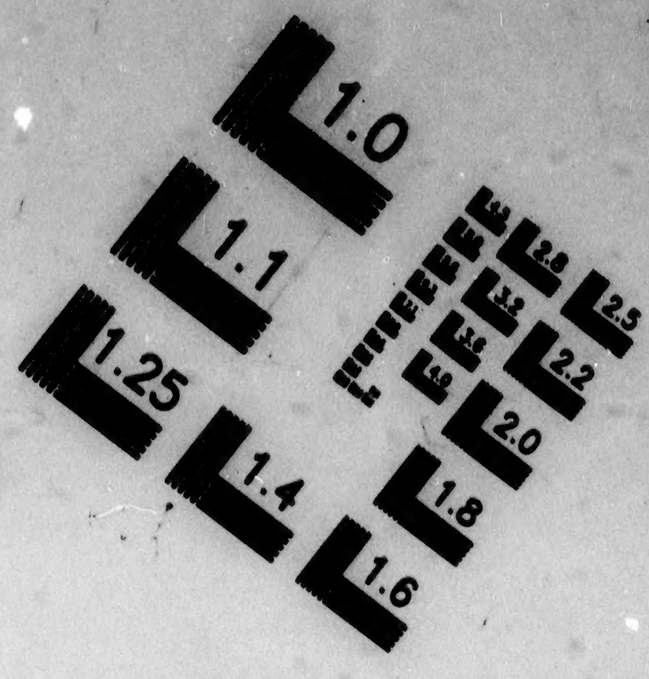


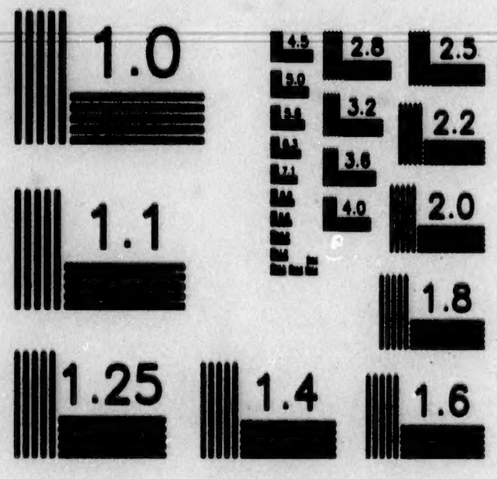
A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

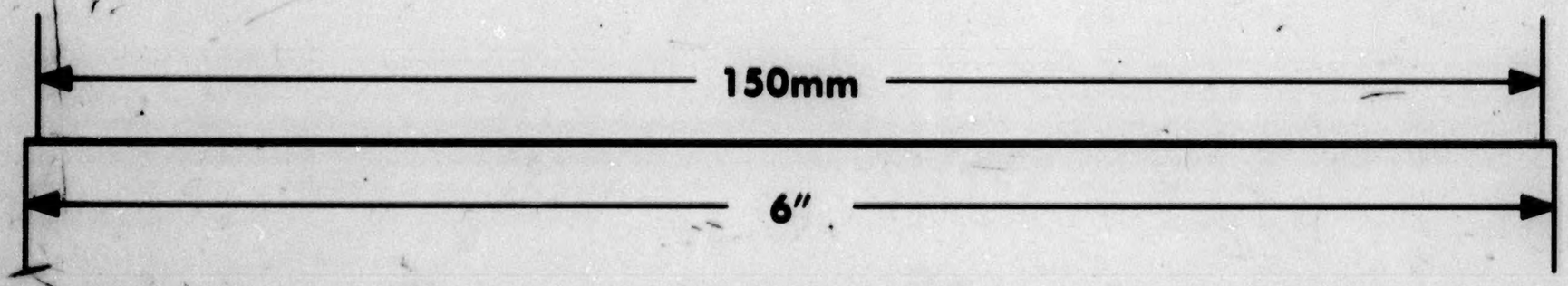
WWW.NARA.GOV

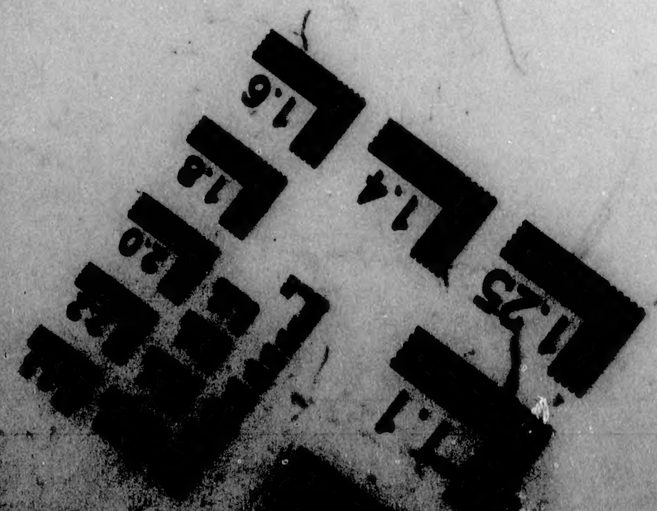
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)





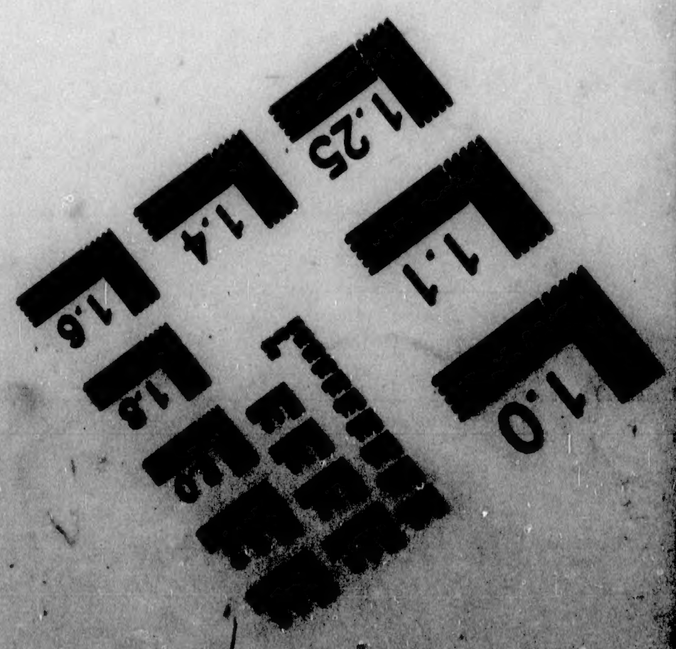






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



M1822

Roll 12 of 105

MICROFILMED BY
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
8601 ADELPHI ROAD
COLLEGE PARK, MD 20740

OPERATOR

Joy

Z-7

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

8-9-01

10X-16X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

2461-0581-011-01

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

M2033

12

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus1independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	14th United States Colored Infantry
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph
	15th United States Colored Infantry
18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	16th United States Colored Infantry
33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
	17th United States Colored Infantry
49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis
	18th United States Colored Infantry
65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 12

14th United States Colored Infantry

Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis

S | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Page

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 4 feet 11 inches.

Complexion L Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Jeffersonville, Ind.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 16 Nov, 186 3.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom A.P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(282)

Copyist.

C | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Page

Mus., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(987) Copyist.

Co. H, 14 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin [redacted]

Musician, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Authority

Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Page

Musician, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattenson

(888) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Page

Musician, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Feb. 19, 1865

Book mark:

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Page

Musician, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

Copyist

	14	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Page

Mus., Co. H, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $50, for one Drum Complete, lost

Book mark:

Copyist

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Sage

Musician Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $15 50
Has one Drum Complete
Lost

Book mark:

Copyist

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Page

Mus. Co., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Stop. $5.00 for

Drum complete last

Book mark

Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Page

Mus. 2d, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage $5.56 for Drum Complete, Lost.

Book mark:

(1865) Copyist

	14	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Page

Musc., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 95 cts for Haversack Strap

Book mark:

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Page

Musician, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty with detachment at Knoxville Tenn. Oct. 1, 1865. free on or before Jan 1, 1866.

Book mark:

T. Hurd

Capt.

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Page

Music, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1861

Book mark:

PRIVATE

7 Roll

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Page

Music, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th/61

Book mark:

Issued

Copied

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Page

*Corp., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn. Mar. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 68 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Due the U. S. for Camp and Garrison Equipage lost or destroyed 90 cents, Fee on or before April 19" 1866. ~~*Descriptive Should be Musician. A.P. 721 664~~

Book mark:

F. Kensell

(261) 18052 Copyist.

	Final Statement
	Furloughs or L. of A.
Discharge	Med. Certificate
	Med. Det. Lists
	Orders
Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
	Med. Examination
	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
	Personal Reports
	Rank
Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Page desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
declare that I am sixteen years and months
have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Galletin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell. Benjamin his x Page mark

No. 13

Benjamin Page
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
By H. J. Maxwell
14th U. S. C. H. A.
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlisted November 15th 1863
Reg't of
Discharged 186.

14th U. S. C. H. A. "H" 3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Benjamin Page born in Jeffersonville

in the State of Indiana aged Sixteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamin Page do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tennessee
this Fifteenth day of November 1863
Before Thos J. Morgan Lt. Col. 14th U.S.C. Troops

Benjamin his Page mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Bones
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Page previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Ya. Bair *compleixon*, is four *feet* 11 *inches* high.

A. D. Dunlap
14th
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.
Recruiting Agent

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Page

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dr. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Macon Co. Tenn.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner, Samuel Sullivan
Macon Co. Tenn.
Died in Regimental Hosp.
Chattanooga Tenn. Aug 4th 1864.
Inventory of Effects and Final
Statements forwarded to A.G.O.
Washington, D.C. Aug 5. 1864.

J. L. Stotts

Captain.

(3889)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Page,

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dr Brown;

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Macon Co. Tenn.

Occupation Teamster.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A Rowlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner - Samuel Sullivan Macon Co. Tenn.

Pd

(382a) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Page,

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5-1/4 inches.

Complexion Dr Brown;

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Where born Macon Co. Tenn,

Occupation Teamster.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A Rowlafs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner, Samuel Sullivan, Macon Co. Tenn.

Pvt

(383g) Copyist.

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Page

Sergt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

(356)

[redacted] Regt U. S. [redacted] Infantry.

[redacted]

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted] Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Ryan

Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Page

Wag., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Page

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Aug 4. '64, Regt Hospital, Chatt. Tenn.

Book mark:

J. Whalen

Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Payne

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 44 01/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

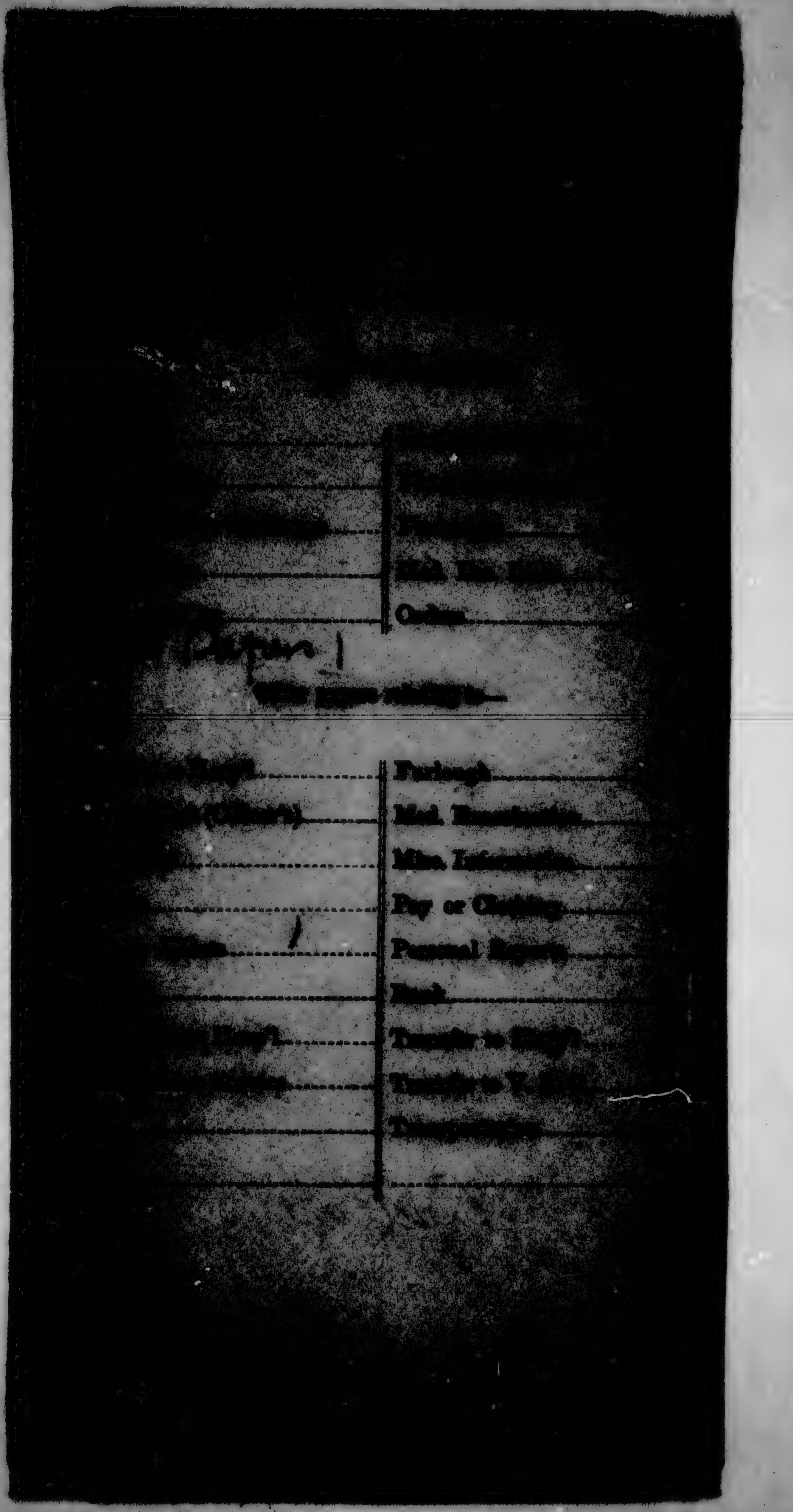
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospl. Chattn. Tenn. Aug. 4/64, of Diarrhoea

Book mark: F. S.

J Cheriek

(861) Copyist.



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Recd. at Gallatin Tenn Dec 10th 1863.
of A.P. Dunlap Recruiting Agt U.S. Colored
Troops the following named recruit declared to
be duly accepted for U.S. Service. viz:

John Page

Th. J. Morgan Lt Col.
Comdg, 14th U.S.C.T.

I, John Page desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty six years, and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of December 1863

John Page

And I, do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

Mustered into service

day of 186

Mustered at

Discharged

Reg't &c.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't &c.

U. S. Colored Infantry

No. 44

U. S. D. Ky. 12

6

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, HOSPITAL, 186 . That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have also

This soldier has

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS."

Given at

The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John Page born in Macon Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty six years,

and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of December 1863

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John Page do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of December 1863
Sworn Lt Col D D Morgan } John his + Page mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno W Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Page previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes Black hair Brown complexion, is Five feet 5 1/4 inches high

A P D Lindsay
Recruiting Agent.

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Rec'd from Dir of Discontinued Commands,
Filed Sept 28/75

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Page

Late of Company "K"

14 Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inft

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 4 day of August 1864.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 13
1871

Inventory of the effects of John Page late a Wagoner of Captain G. W. Mecks Company K of the 14th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Wagoner at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Wagoner on the 20 day of December 1863, at Gallatin in Company K, 14th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Infty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Macon County in the State of Tennessee; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 5¼ inches high, ~~dk brown~~ complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 4th day of August 1864, by reason of Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	~	Pairs trowsers	~	Knapsacks	~
Caps	~	Pairs flannel drawers	~		
Forage caps	~	Pairs cotton drawers	~		
Great coats	~	Flannel shirts	~		
Uniform coats	~	Cotton shirts	~		
Uniform jackets	~	Pairs boots	~		
Flannel sack coats	~	Pairs shoes	~		
Blouses	~	Pairs socks	~	Money. Specie	$ ~
Stable frocks	~	Blankets	~	Notes	$ ~
Fatigue overalls	~	Haversacks	~		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Page, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. N. Meteer
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: Aug 5th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

149.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wagoner John Page K.

14th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Bd Requested 100

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 12th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

End of Regt

RECEIVED AUG 12 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S

I certify, on honor, that John Page a Wagoner of Captain Meteer's Company (C) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Macon Co. State of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 5¼ inches high; Dk Brown complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Teamster, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the 2d day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (died August 14th 1864 see Inventory)

The said Wagoner John Page was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Boswell to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 44 $^{5}/_{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to —— $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from —— and for other stoppages, viz:

——

——amounting to —— $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

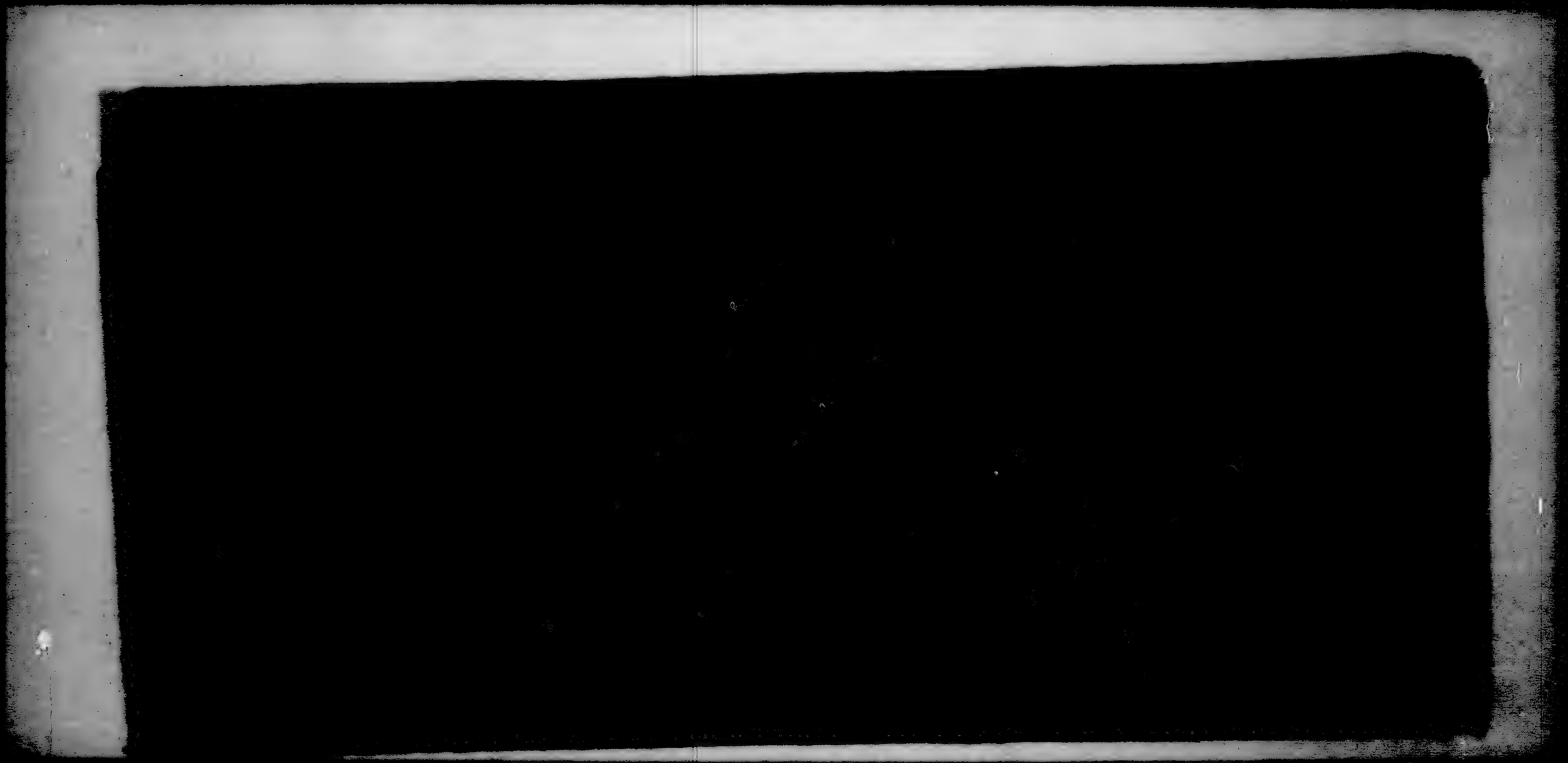
He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tn this 5 day of Aug, 1864.

J. A. Meteer
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]





P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Page

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1863

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced Aug 2 1865.

P. L. Thaxton

(888g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Page

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(Sig.) Capt.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. D, 14 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Page

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Page

Pvt.

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist

(356)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Page

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Stillwell

(888) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Page

Corp., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell

Capt.

(1868)

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Page,

Corpl, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private Sept. 26/64.

Book mark:

P Cook

(282) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Page,

Corpl, Co. D, 14 Reg't U, S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private Sept. 26, 1864.

Book mark:

C Ward

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Page

Corpl, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Page

Corpl, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. Pool

(302) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Page

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corporal, Aug. 2, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist

Pv	14	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Page.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 18/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal Aug. 2, 1865.

Book mark:

Signed.

(3833) Copyist

C	14	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Page.

P.V., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 04/100 for Clothing

Undrawn.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(882) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Page,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

+Jan & Feb Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 55/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Desr U. S. for Ordnance lost 34 Q

+Corrected by L. V. Ballard Lt

Book mark:

(OVER) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Page

P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4.77/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for ~~arms, equipments, &c.~~ Ordnance $ .50/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

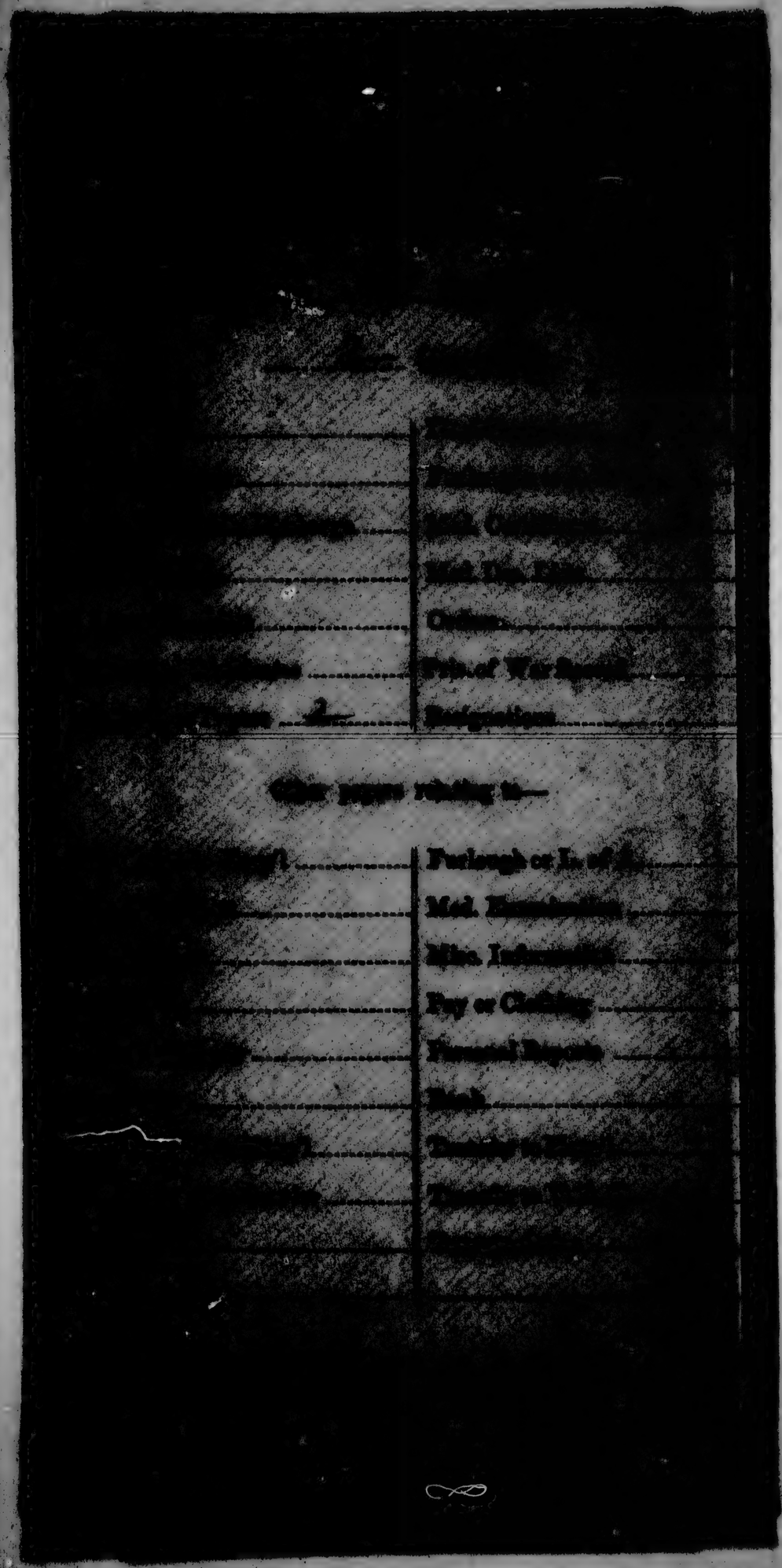
Remarks: Due U.S. for C.H.E. $5.55

Retained under G.O. No. 101, W.D. 1865

one Enf. Rifle & accoutrements $6.00

Book mark: 348.157

(361) Copyist.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Page desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and ~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of October 186 3

Witness: P. J. Thaxwell. Thomas his X mark Page

No. 25 Co. "G" 11th U. S. C. T.

Thomas Page
Volunteered at Gallatin (Tenn)
On 1st day of October 186 3
By A. P. Dunlap Capt
To serve 3 years
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186 .

Copied.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Thomas Page born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty One years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of October 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Thomas Page do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 1st day of Oct. 1863

Before Majr Chas J Morgan

his
Thomas X Page
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Page previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is Five *feet* 6 3/4 *inches* high.

J. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Page desiring to VOLUNTEER, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty One — years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of October 1863

Witness:
H. J. Thaxwell.

his
Thomas x Page
mark

No. ____

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Oct 1st 1863
By H. R. Gilmore Capt
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186

JAN 13 1871
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Thomas Page born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one — years,

and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First — day of October — 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Thomas Page ——— do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 1st day of Oct. 1863

Before Maj. Thos J Morgan

his
Thomas X Page
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

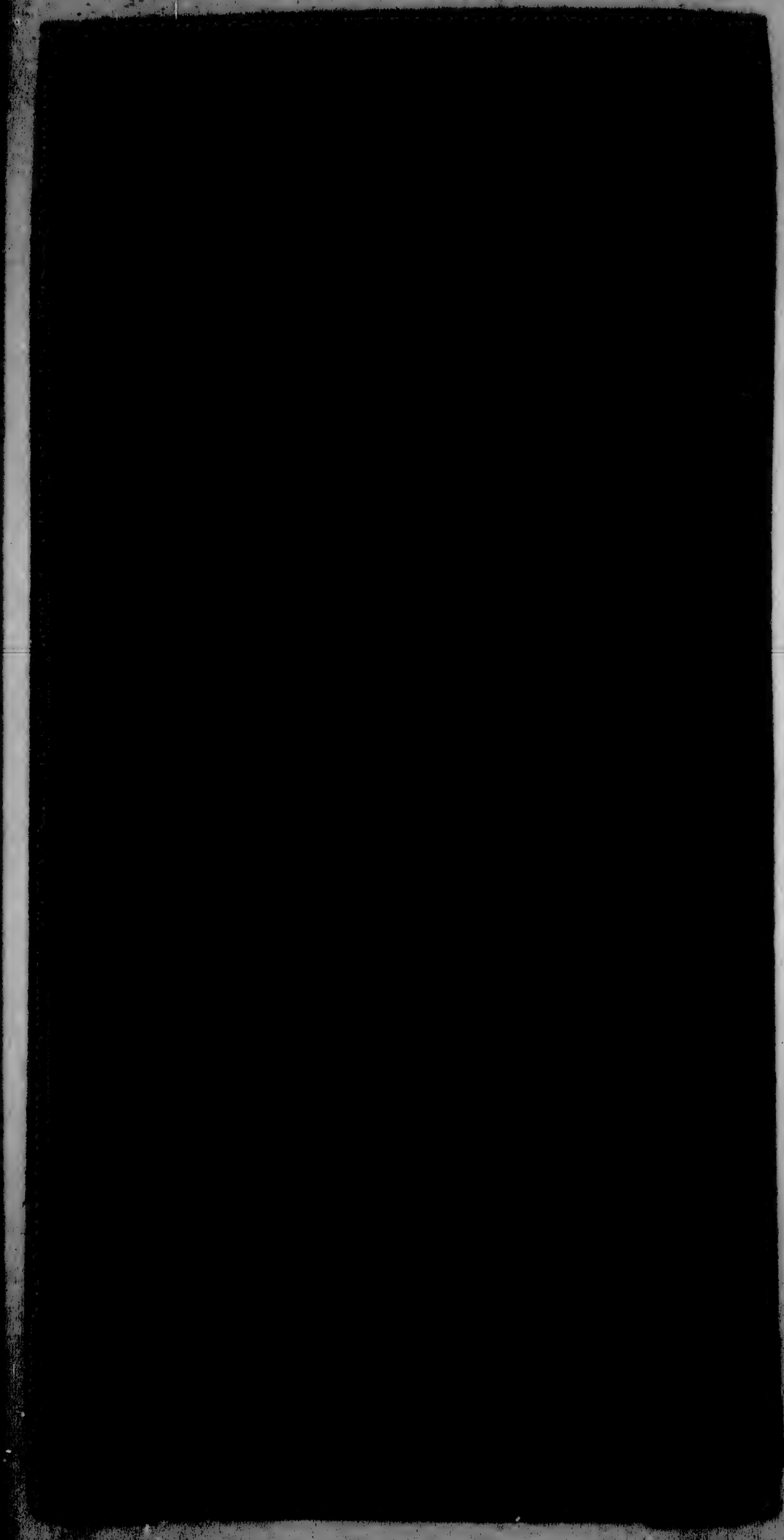
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Page previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is Five *feet* 6¼ *inches* high.

A P Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.*

Recruiting Agent



P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Palmer

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. Texas

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin, Texas,

By whom A. R. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Steele

(2220) Copyist.

14	U.S.C.T.

Frank Palmer

Pvt., Co. 2, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Jany 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jany 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(956) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Palmer

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Palmer

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(868) Copyist

Pt | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Palmer

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Palmer

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Palmer

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Palmer

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Palmer

RL, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Palmer

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(356) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Palmer

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Stat. # 2.33 Bayonet lost

Book mark:

Burnham

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Palmer

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(858) Copyist

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Palmer

Corp'l, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l Sept. 15th 1865 Sick in Gen'l Hosp. No. 4. Chatta. Tenn, since Oct. 26th/65.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(2551) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Palmer,

Corp'l, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

(8581) Copyist

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Palmer,

Corpl, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,

Copyist

D. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Palmer,

Corp'l, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26" 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26" 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31" 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 32/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l. Sept. 15" 1865. Retained one Gun & accoutrements under G.O. 101. W.D. 1865, $6.00.

Book mark: .....

Goodman.

(361)

Copyist.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Medi.Exn, Lists
[illegible]	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin.of War Receipts
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admissions to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[illegible]	Med. Examination
[illegible]	Misc. Information
[illegible]	Pay or Clothing
Deaths or Burials	Personal Reports
[illegible]	Rank
[illegible] Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]	[illegible]

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT) 14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Palmer desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of January 186 4

WITNESS: J. J. Thaxwell, Frank + Palmer
mark

No. 35

Frank Palmer
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
By Maj. Thaxwell for 3 yrs
Lt. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged _____ 186

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of

John Palmer

14th U. S. Col. Inf'y 23

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS."

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Frank Palmer born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of January 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Frank Palmer do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this first day of January 1864 before me T. J. Morgan

Frank his + Palmer mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

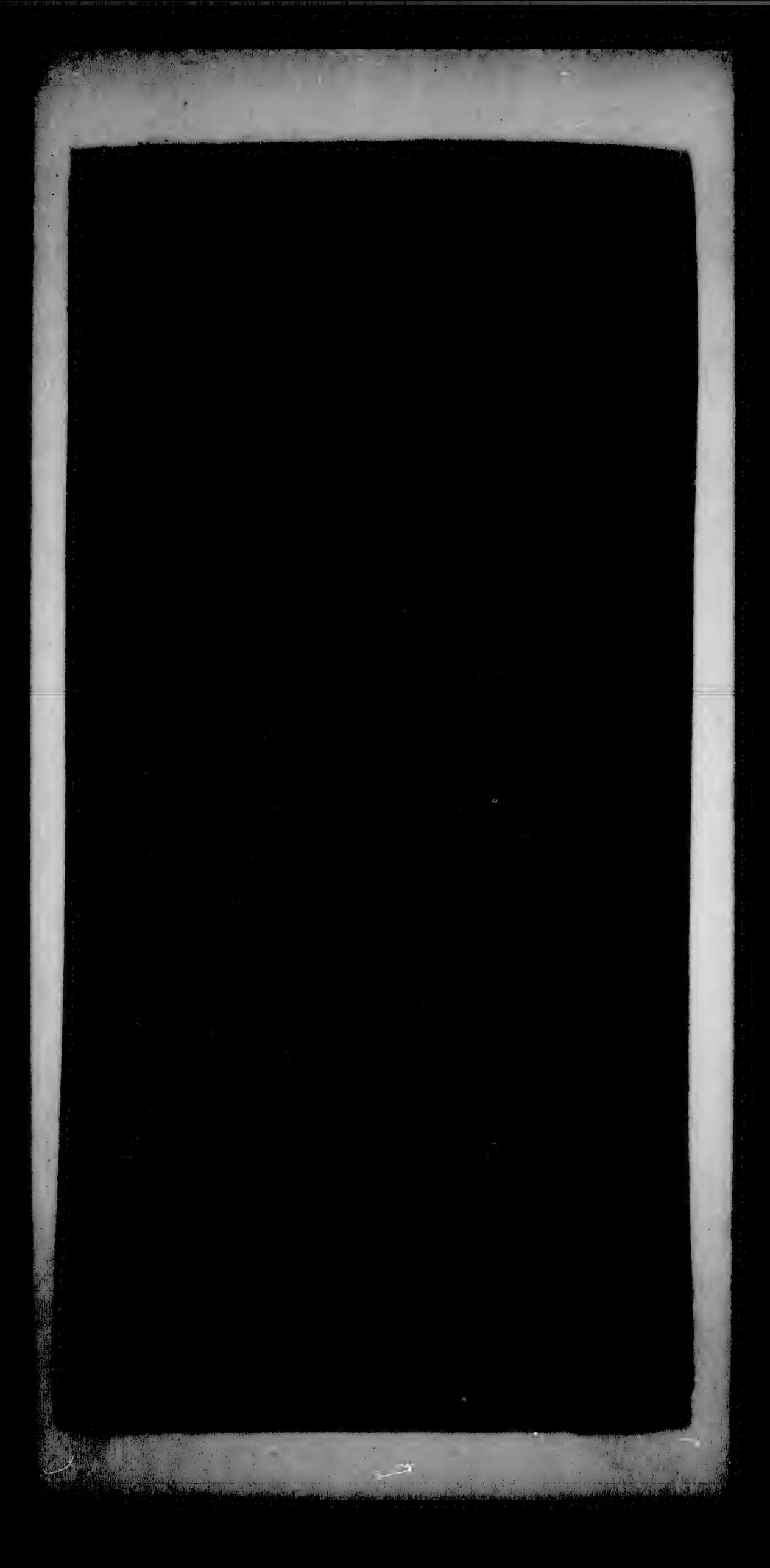
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Palmer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.

Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.



D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Palmer

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom L. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Wm Palmer Wilson Co. Tenn.

J. L. Storrs

(2836) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Palmer.

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 186 4.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: owner - Wm Palmer, Wilson co. Tenn.

Pol

(383g) Copyist.

8 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Palmer,

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Lend q.r.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Wm Palmer Wilson Co. Tenn.

Pol

(2000) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Palmer

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn., Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(256) Copyist.

[redacted]

John Palmer

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book [redacted]

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Palmer

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Watkins

Copyist.

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Palmer

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Whitten

(2000) Copyist.

Pt. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Palmer

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Capt.

(268)

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Palmer

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(858) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Palmer

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Palmer

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Palmer

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Gilbert

Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Palmer

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 8/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Due US for C & E Equipage 40 ¢.

Book mark:

A. W. Pollard

Capt.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Palmer

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp Equipage lost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Palmer

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Returned

(356) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Palmer

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(858) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Palmer
Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I Schmidt

(858) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Palmer 1

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 101. W.D. 1865; 1 Gun & Accoutrements $6.00. Mustered out Per S.O. 49 Dated Hd. Qrs. M.D.T. Mch. 10/66.

Book mark:

J Sherrick

(861) Copyist.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Palmer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness { H. H. Maxwell, John G. Palmer mark

Given at Galleton Station
The 1st day of January 1864

No. 5 Enlisted Palmer John G.
Volunteered at Galleton Station
January 1st 1864
By H. H. Maxwell Capt.
Date Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged ——— 186
Reg't of ———
enlisted ——— 186
Company ———

11th U. S. Col. Inf. 24

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The ——— day of ——— 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John Palmer born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John Palmer do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 1st day of January 1864. Before me, Barons Lt Col T D Morgan

John his + Palmer mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Palmer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

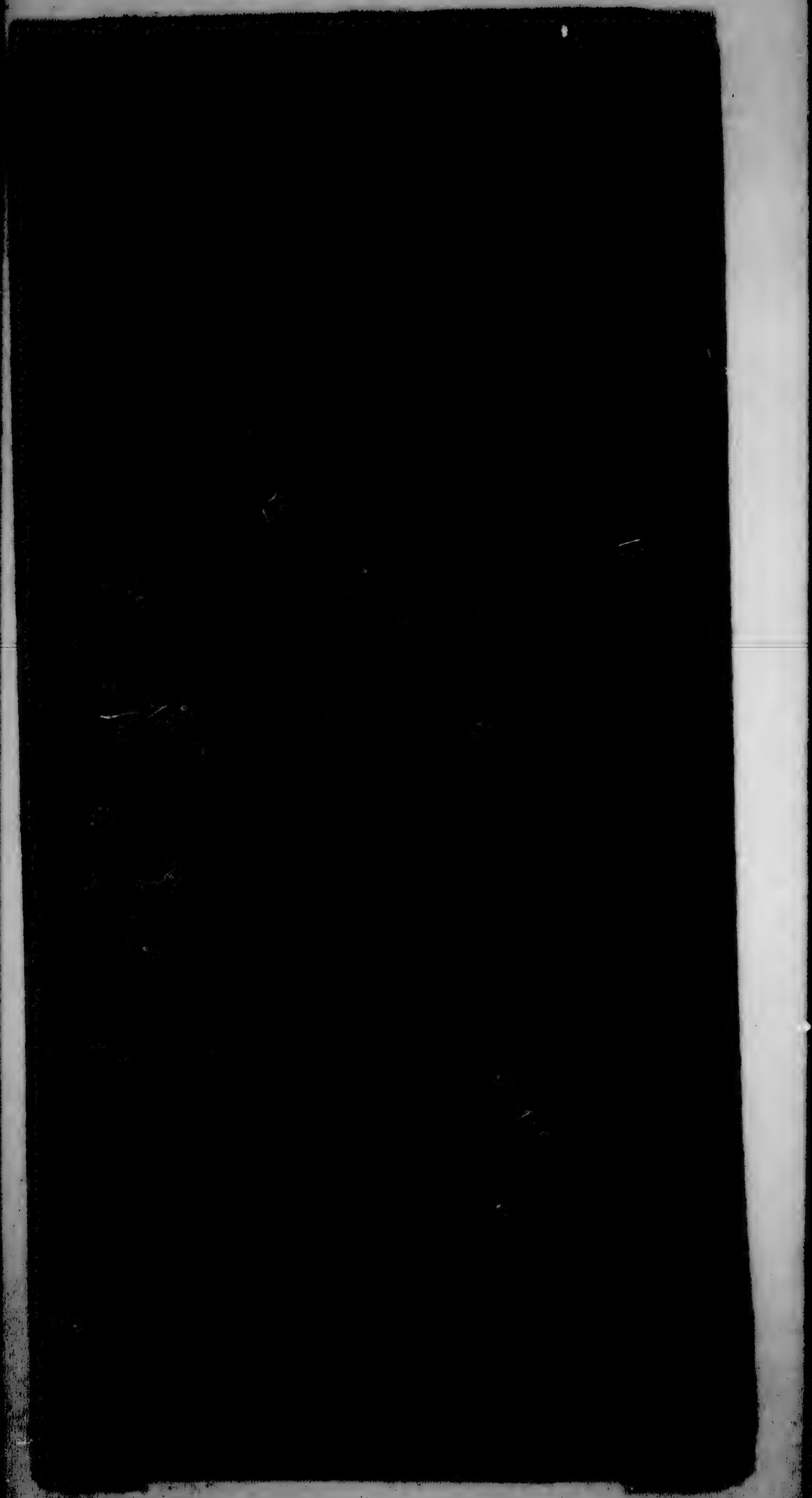
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet 6 ½ inches high

A. P. Smith

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.



P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Palmer

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion L. Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec 23 1863 at Bridgeport Ala

O Lemly

(2829) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Palmer

Pvt., Co. B., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lessing

(356) Copyist.

[redacted]

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

[redacted]

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Bridgeport Ala. Dec. 2/63

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Palmer

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn Jany 3 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec 23, 1863.

Where Bridgeport Ala

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(351) Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Palmer

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 30.96/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 23/63

Bridgeport Ala

Book mark:

(861) W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

[redacted]

[redacted] 2 [redacted]

[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Palmer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Knapp

Samuel his X mark Palmer

Vol. "D" 14th U. S. C. T.

No. 18

Samuel Palmer

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 15th 1863
By Lt. P. Dunlap 2nd U. S. Colored Infantry.

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186 .

Corporal

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Samuel Palmer born in Wilson Co. Tn.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I Samuel Palmer
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of Nov 1863 Samuel his X mark Palmer
BEFORE Maj. J. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Palmer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair L. Brown complexion, is five feet 7 1/4 inches high

A. R. Reid Dunlap
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Palmer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty two years and ~~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Galveston Texas
The 15th day of November 1865.

WITNESS: J. J. Knaipedl

his
Samuel X Palmer
mark

No. 1 Pvt
Samuel Palmer
Volunteered at Galveston Texas
Nov 15th 1865
By A. C. Sherwood Capt.
Third Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Dual enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

JUL 13 1871
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Samuel Palmer born in Wilson Co. in the State of Tennessee aged twenty-two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I Samuel Palmer do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn. this first day of Nov 1863 before me, Samuel his + mark Palmer

Barnes Maj & J Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

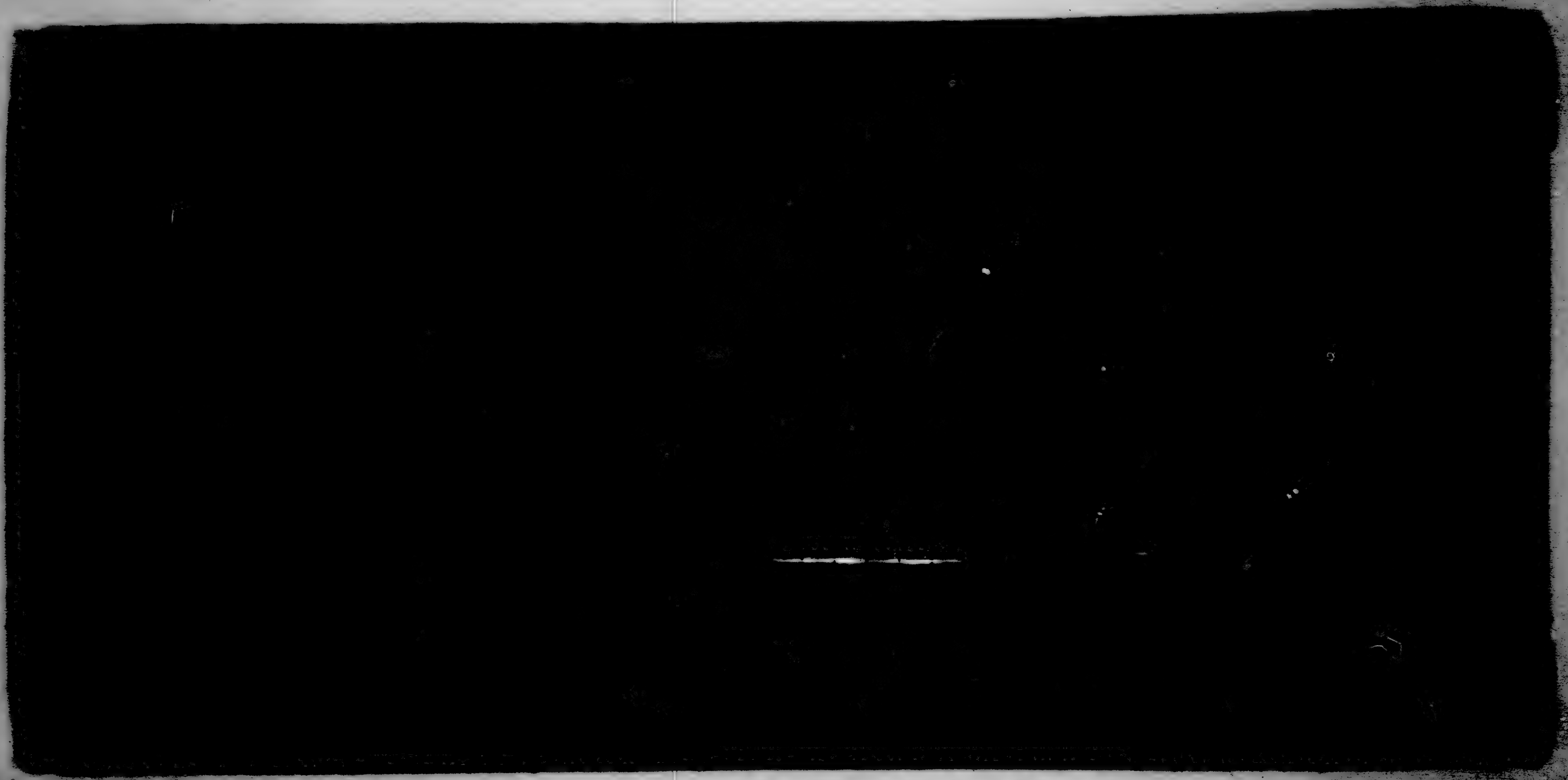
Samuel Palmer

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet 7 1/4 inches high

A. P. Pinkard

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent



P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Paris

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brn

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Scottsville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1 186 3.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as a deserter by order Col T J Morgan

W. F. Roe

(2324) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(856) Copyist.

Co. 14 U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Pvt.; Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hospital Gallatin, Tenn. since Nov. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Parie

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospital, Gallatin, Tenn.

Book mark:

Brogan

(265) Copyright

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Paris

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen Hospital Gallatin, Tenn.

Book mark:

Trogan

(Signed)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Paris

Pvt.; Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since Nov. 23, 1863. Dropped per order Col. T. J. Morgan.

Book mark:

T Morgan

(966) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Paris

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Tullahoma Tenn Oct 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 13, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Never rec'd from. Dropped from co Roll by order of Col Morgan Comdg Regiment

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(251) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Paris

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn Jany 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 3, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(351) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Paris

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 33 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Dropped from rolls as deserter Aug/64. per order Col. T. J. Morgan

Book mark: .....

F E Fuller

(361) Copyist.

[redacted]

Bad Conduct	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or Lt. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or Lt. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Conduct	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Transfer	Trial

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Parris desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 2nd day of October 186 3

Witness:

H. J. Maxwell, John his X Parris mark

No. 19 Co. "D" 1st U. S. & U. A. 81.

Pvt. John Parris

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

Oct. 2nd 186 3

By H. J. Maxwell

Lieut. 1st U.S.C.H. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ————

Discharged ———— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John Paris born in Scott Co

in the State of Ky aged twenty-one years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of October 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Paris do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn" this first day of Nov" 1863, Before Major T. B. Morgan } John his X Paris mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Paris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, brown *complexion*, is five *feet* 6 3/4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agt

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Parker

Wagoner, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 50 65/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F. Fletcher

(361)

Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Parker

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. Duncan

(333g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Parker

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. Tyler

Capt.

(356)

[redacted]

Abraham Cook

Wagner, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Parker

Wagoner, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Cor. 8

(888) Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Parker

Wagoner, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Sykes

(956) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Parker

Wagoner, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(888) G. C. Eyles Paymr.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Parker

Wagoner, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(Sig.) G. C. Taylor Capt. Co.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Parker

Wagoner, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(858) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Parker

Wagoner, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

REMOVED

S. Hunt

(358) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Parker

Wagoner, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as Wagon Master at Brigade Head Qrs. 1st Col'd Brigade D. C. By order of Col. Thomas J. Morgan Comdg. Brigade

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Parker

Wagoner, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as Wagon master as per S.O. No. 4 H. Qrs. 1st Col'd. Brg. A.C.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Over) Copied.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abrahams Parker

Wagoner, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as per S.O. No. 14 dated Hd Qrs. Dist Knoxville, Tenn. Aug. 26/65

Book mark:

L Thrall

(855) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Parker

Wagoner, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Parker

Wagner, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Peterson

(808) Copyist.

8 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Parker

Wagner, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) Copyist.

Co. 114 Regt. N.Y.S.

3 Bundles.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]	[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Parker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Three years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 18th day of October 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Mapvell, Abraham his + Parker
mark

No. 12
Abraham Parker
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Oct 18th 1863
By A. P. Q. Mastr
11th U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

Co. "G" 14th U. S. C. T. 32

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Abraham Parker born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Three years,

and by occupation a Teamster DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 14th day of October 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Abraham Parker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 16th day of November 1863 Abraham his + Parker mark

Before E. Munch Capt 16th U.S.C.I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abraham Parker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is Five feet 11½ inches high

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

Hd. Qrs. 1st Cal. Brig. A.C.
Chalk. Mar. 27. 1865

Special Order
No. 11

Detailing Pvt Abram Parker
"C" Co. 1st "A" Cal. Cav. on special duty
in Q. M. Dept. & ordering him
to report to Lt J. A. Turner A.
A. Q. M.

Head-Quarters First Colored Brigade,
ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND,
Chattanooga Tenn Oct 27th 1865.

Special Orders
No 11

Ex.

I. The following named enlisted men are hereby detailed for Special duty in the Q. M. Dept. & will at once report to Lt. J. A. Turner, A. A. Q. M. 1st Col. Brig. &
Pvt. Abram Parker, Co "D" 14th U. S. C. Inf

By order of
Col. Thos. J. Morgan, Comdg
Jno E Cleland
Lt & A.A.A.Genl

C. O.
14th U.S.C.Inf

Adjutant Parker
P. C.

Copy referred to the C. O. 14th U.S. C. I. as this paper seems to have come from his office. There is no letter of transmittal nor anything to show why or how it came to visit H-2.

By command of
Maj Genl Howard
G. M. Bascom
Maj 7th Cav.

Nov 14.

Head Quarters 14th U.S.C. Inf
Chattanooga Tenn Nov 13. 1865

Pvt Pato abram Parker Co "E" 14th U.S.C.
I. has permission to go to Knoxville
Tenn, on private business - To be
absent not to Exceed three (3) days -

By Command of
Henry C. Corbin
Col Comdg Regt
Hoffman Adjt
Lieut and actg adjt -

O | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Parker

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion D. Brn.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Sumner, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Appointed Corporal Nov. 16th 1863 Gallatin Tenn. Died at Bridgeport, Alabama January 29th 1864. Final Statements and inventory of effects forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office Washington, D. C. February 4th 1864.

Keefer.

(383g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Parker

Corp., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton
Capt.

(956)

C [redacted]

Albert [redacted]

Corp'l, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Bridgeport, Ala, Jan. 29/64.

Indebted to C. Per-
ris, battery $2.00.

Book mark: [redacted]

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Parker

Corpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 34 56/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospt'l, at Bridgeport Ala, Jany 29th 1864. of Pneumonia.

Book mark: V 89 P. [redacted] P. 109/68.

Pennington

Copyist.

[redacted]

[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	Furlough
[redacted]	Mil. Dep. Ltrs.
[redacted]	Orders

Enl Papers

Other papers relating to—

[redacted]	Furlough
[redacted]	Mil. Examination
[redacted]	Misc. Information
[redacted]	Pay or Clothing
[redacted]	Personal Papers
[redacted]	Trial
[redacted]	Vouchers to Sheet

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Parker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin
The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell, Albert + Parker
his mark

No. 64 Co. "F" 14th U. S. C. T.

Albert Parker
Volunteered at Gallatin
Potter Co. Penn'a
Gallatin Penn'a
Oct 1st 1863
By H. J. Maxwell
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Quartermaster's Office

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Albert Parker born in Sumner Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Albert Parker
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of November 1863,
Before Maj O. D. Morgan

Albert his + Parker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Parker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown complexion, is five feet two inches high

A. P. Dunlap

11th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl Albert Parker

14th Reg't of N. L. Cadet

Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died Jan. 29, 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'tain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enl'd on Roll C

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 7th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Albert Parker a Corporal of Captain E. P. Lafferds Company (F) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. Col'd ~~Volunteers, of the State of~~ Troops, born in Sumner Co., State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 2 inches high, D. Brn complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin, Tenn, and enrolled in it ~~at the~~ Oct 1st 1864. mustered into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the Fifteenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death on the 29th day of January 1864

The said Corporal Albert Parker ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ..... ~~to include the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~186~~ , ~~and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Date of Enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty four 56/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enrollment, 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for ~~CLOTHING~~, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

.....

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to C. Gessis, SUTLER, Nine ..... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport, Alabama, this 29th day of January, 1864.

No Effects except those buried with him

Edward P. Lafferds
Capt 14th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company "F."

[A. G. O. No. 65—Print.]

Sent for Sept. 11. 63

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Albert I Barber

Corpl. of Company F.

14 Regiment of [redacted]

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jany 29 64

W

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Albert Barber

Rank: Corporal Company: "F" Regiment: 11th

Arm: U.S. Colored Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. B. Whitman

A. A. G. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jany 29, 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chattanooga Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor

Chattanooga Tenn.

Pg. 198.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball.

Clerk.

(170)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

14. Oct. 25th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to 1st Lieut. E. W. Taggard, 11th Reg't U. S. C. T.

It appears from the records of this Office that Corpl. Albert Barber Co. F. 14th U. S. C. T. died at Regt. Hosp. Jany 30th 64 of "Pneumonia"

No evidence on file of Corpl. Albert Barber

The desired final papers cannot be furnished or procured by this office.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OCT 25 1867 OFFICE.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 2155 F. 6 Lt. S.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Sept 11, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Albert Barber, Corporal, of Co. F, 14 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Died Jany. 29, 1864 Your obedient servant,

Ft Chattanooga Tenn.

T. M. Taggard

~~Assistant Adjutant General.~~

(110)

1 Lt. U.S. Army

In chg. R.C.T.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward

Ass. U.S.A.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

[illegible]—FINAL STATEMENT.

[illegible] J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania [illegible], State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light [illegible], having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, [illegible] States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in [illegible] day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United [illegible], at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment [illegible] faithfully with his Company in the field to the present date, is now [illegible] General Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever. [illegible] Muster Rooms, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him [illegible] to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other [illegible] men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States [illegible] day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has [illegible] Bounty.

[illegible] of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering [illegible], viz: nothing, —— dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind [illegible] been subsisted for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

[illegible] —— dollars.

[illegible] —— dollars.

[illegible], this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

Form 2.

[illegible] Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania [illegible] Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered [illegible] States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of [illegible] three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; [illegible] 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a [illegible] Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
	Pairs flannel drawers			
	Pairs cotton drawers			
1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver	1
	Cotton shirts			
	Pairs boots		Money. Specie	$2 00
	Pairs shoes			
	Pairs socks		Notes	$50 00
	Blankets			
	Haversacks			

[illegible] Inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects [illegible] Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, [illegible], Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

* [illegible] to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give [illegible] deceased person.

[illegible]—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

[illegible] A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private [illegible] Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife: [illegible], fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

[illegible] RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

[illegible] of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania [illegible] John Smith, of Company A, [illegible].

[illegible], Paymaster, U. S. A.

Form 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, [illegible], consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John [illegible] sylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, [illegible] of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold [illegible] accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the [illegible]

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES [illegible]
Capt. Co. C, 1st P[illegible]
WM. [illegible]
Lieut. Co. E, 1st [illegible]

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

Form 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, [illegible] twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of [illegible] Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. A.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United [illegible] commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take [illegible] effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the [illegible] which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned [illegible] And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers [illegible] accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by [illegible] shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the [illegible] all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be [illegible] their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the [illegible] forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a [illegible] of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy [illegible] final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier [illegible] company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the [illegible] the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a [illegible] cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his [illegible] muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of [illegible] —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, [illegible] the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short [illegible] shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and [illegible] Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. [illegible] Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, [illegible] officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, [illegible] commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the [illegible] General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (——), [illegible] at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representatives, [illegible] General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before their [illegible] therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of [illegible] duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any [illegible] direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, [illegible] to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental [illegible] soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 3 and 5, or 4, as the case may require. A [illegible] articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each case, and, when [illegible] and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of in the Adjutant General's [illegible] correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer, [illegible] may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or headquarters, [illegible] of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the Adjutant General by letter, [illegible] description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in each case, to forward [illegible]

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Parker.

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5' feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn.

Occupation Teamster.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 15', 1863

Where Gallatin. Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl July 1st 1864 vice Brown promoted.

Callaway

(333g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Parker.

Pri., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harney

(356) Copyist.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], [redacted] Regt. [redacted] Cavalry.

Appears on

[redacted]

for ..... to Feb 29 ....., 1864.

Present or absent ..... Absent. .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

On Recruiting Service since Feb 21/64 by S.F.O. No 49, dated Feb 18/64

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Parker

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Parker.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

(886) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Parker

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Corporal July 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Heaney

(268) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Parker.

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due from Jan. 1/64
To Apl. 30/64.

Book mark:

Heusley

(888) Copyist.

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Parker

Corpl, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from Jan 1st 64 to April. 2v. $24.00

Book mark

Chaplain.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Parker

Capt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due
Soldier 2 mos to April
30/64. $24.00

Book mark

Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Parker

Corpl., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Back Pay due from Dec 31/63 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

(242) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Parker

Cope, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bal Pay due from Dec 31/63 to April 1 64

Book mark

Capt.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Parker

Pte, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on twenty (20) days furlough at Location Tenn. By order of Maj Genl Geo Stoneman

Book mark:

(3862) Copyist.

9 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Parker

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 56/100 for Transportation

Remarks:

Book mark:

Musician.

(888) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Parker

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks On detached duty at Dept. Hd. Qrs. Per S.O. No. 156 dated Hd. Qrs. D. T. Dec. 6th/65

Book mark:

(888) Copyist.

C	14	U.S.C.T.

John Parker

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Parker

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appd. Corp. July 1/64 Retained one Enfield rifle Musket & set of Accouts. under S. O. No. 101 W. D. 1865 $6.00

Book mark: 430. 1879. 1674. 1879

H Harris

(861) Copyist.

Co. "H" 24th Reg

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Deaths or Effects	Personal Reports
Discipline	Rank
Extract from Hosp'l Records	Trans. to Hosp'l

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Parker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am thirty two years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of October 1864

Witness:
H. J. Maxwell.

John his X Parker
mark

No. 72
John Parker
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Oct 15th 1864
By A. P. Dunlap Agt
To serve three years
Discharged ———
Reg't of ———
———— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
———— 186 .

by 15th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

Co. "G" 1st U. S. C. I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, that I am the
——— of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of three years.

Given at
The ——— day of ——— 186

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I John Parker born in Sumner Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged thirty two years,

and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of October 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn. this 16th. day of November 1863 Before Lieut. C. T. Bateman } John his X mark Parker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Bowe

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Parker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Blk hair, Brown completion, is 5 feet 10 inches high

A. D. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruiting Agent

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Parker

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Sumner Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct ', 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hosp. Chattanooga, Tenn. Sept 1/64

W. J. Rose

(282g) Copyist.

	14	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn Nov. 16, 1863

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brigon

(256) Copyist.

Pvt. 14 U.S.C.T.

James Burton

Ind.; Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 8826820

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gorgas

(888) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Parker

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(888) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Parker

Pvt.; Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frances Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Rest. Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn. Sept. 1st 1864

Book mark:

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Park

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $34.89/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $...../100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn. Sept 1/64. of disease

Book mark: F.S.

A E Fuller

(261) Copyist.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Furlough

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer or Discharge

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. Mch 24th 66
Q. M. rec't for Effects
Value $10.75 sent 2d
Acct. 7th.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 24th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 57.

OF

At Thomas Parker Co. "C"
14th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enl'd on [illegible]

MAR 28 1866

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Parker, a Private of Captain C.V. Baker's Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Sumner Co, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; black complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Oct, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn by A. P. Dunlop, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of November, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn, by Capt R Dunnavant; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to ~~the present date~~ Sept. 1, 1864, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regt Hosp Nashville Tenn Sept. 12th 1864 of disease.

The said Thomas Parker was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Brunn, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ Sept. 1, 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to —— 24 89/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ his ~~day of~~ enlistment, 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ ——— 100 ~~dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 ~~dollars~~; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 16th day of March, 1866.

C.V. Baker
Capt. 14th U.S.C. Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—Tenn.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Parker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty two years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 5th day of October 186 3

Witness:
H. J. Magnall

Thomas Parker
his
mark

No. 90 Co. "K" 14th U. S. Col'd Inf.

Thos Parker
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 5th 186 3
By H. J. Magnall Lieut
14th U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

49

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Thos Parker born in Sumner Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this five day of October 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Thos Parker do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn"
this first day of Nov" 1863,
Before Major T. D. Morgan

his
Thos + Parker
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos Parker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is five *feet* 6 *inches* high

A. R. Dudley
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agt

1864 F.S. on file 15-1
H.M.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representatives, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, the effects will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Thomas Parker

Late of Company A

44th Reg't of U. S. Colrd Infty.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga, Tenn.

on the 1st day of Sept. 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL 13 1871
OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Parker late a Private of Captain C. K. Baker Company A of the 14th Regiment of U. S. Colrd Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin, Tenn. in Company A, 14th Regiment of U. S. Colrd Infy Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Sumner County in the State of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, black complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regtl Hospl, at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 1st day of September 1864, by reason of disease.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Thomas Parker, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of C. K. Smith Capt and ~~rt~~ A. Q. M. at Chattanooga Tenn. to be disposed of ~~by a Council of Administration.~~

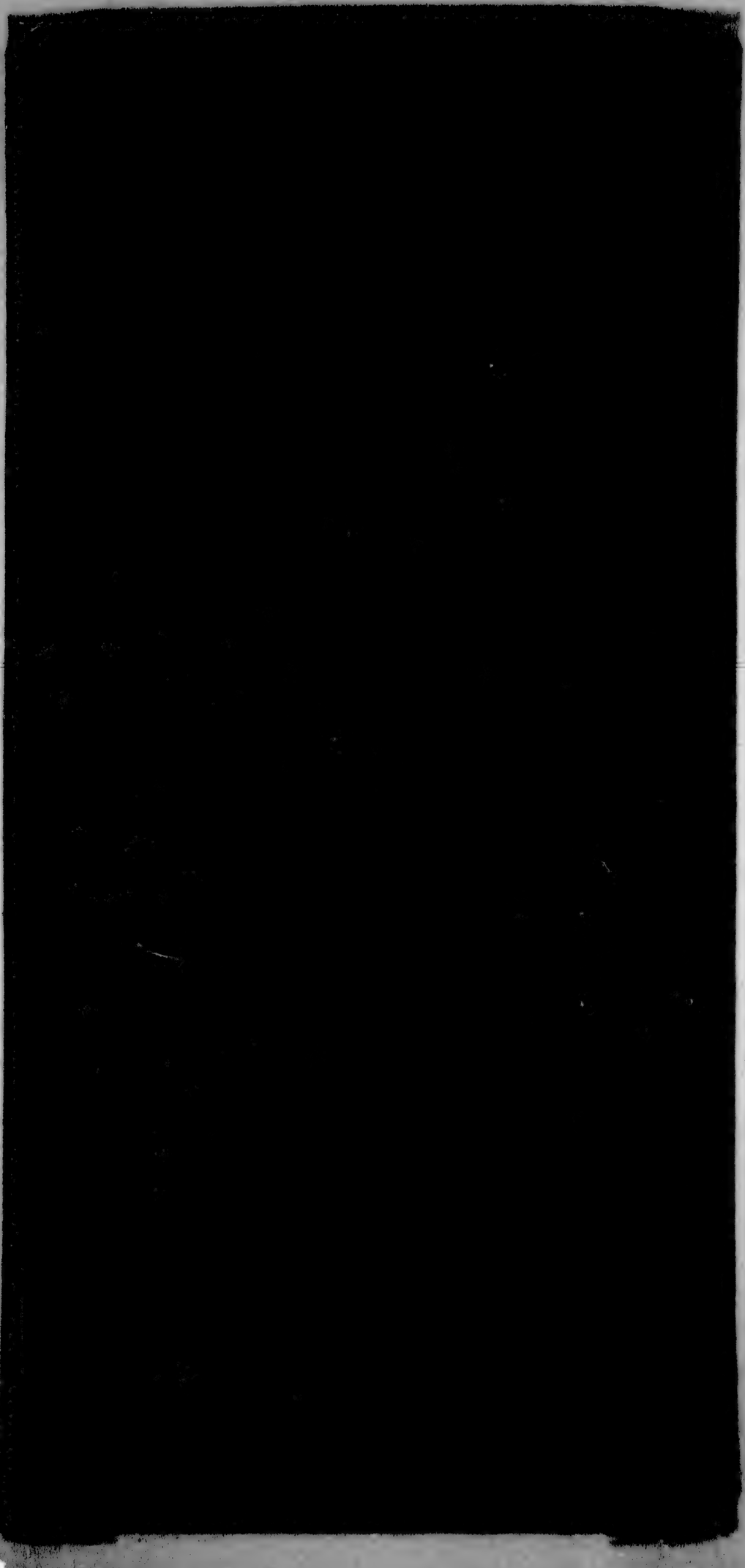
(DUPLICATES.)

Clarence K. Baker
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: Sept 14th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]



P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Partrige

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Jackson Ind

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 22, 1864.

Where Terra Haute Ind

By whom Capt Thomson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Discharged Sept 22 - 65 - by reason of expiration of term of service

W J Roe

(3000) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Meredith Partridge

1st L., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from depot. No descriptive list

Book mark:

Capt.

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Partridge

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from depot. No. descr. list

Book mark:

H L Allen

(888) Copyist

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Partridge

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot. No. desc. list.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Partridge

pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from depot

No. desc. list.

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

(282) Copyist

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Patridge

pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: No descriptive list since joining Company

Book mark:

(255) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Portiger

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted
Mustered out Sept 22/65
Knoxville Tenn. by reason
of expiration of term of
service

Book mark:

RECEIVED

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Partrige Meredith

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Sept 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 22, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....7....74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Drafted. Pay due from Sept 22 - 1864 to Dec 8 1864. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: 3574, 1863.

Alsop

(948) Copyist.

9 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Partridge

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Sept. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $66.74/100

Due soldier $ ....../100 ; due U. S. $ ....../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....../100

Bounty paid $ ....../100 ; due $ ....../100

Remarks: Mustered out Sept. 22/65 Knoxville Tenn. by reason of exp. of term of service Drafted

Book mark: MO on file. 3514. 1883

F. C. Fuller

(261) (over) Copyist.

JAN. 23 6338252 ◻1891◻

(age 29 enrolled Sept-
22/64 at Terre Haute &
Mustered in Sept 22/64 at
Richmond for 1 Year)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pascal

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Samuel Harris, Wilson Co. Tenn. Died at Genl Field Hosp. Chattanooga, Tenn April 24. 1864. Inventory of Effects and Final Statements forwarded to A. G. O. Washington, D.C. April 25. 1864.

J. L. Morris

(383g) Copyist.

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pascal,

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dr Brown.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Samuel Harris, Wilson Co. Tenn.

Pool

(333g) Copyist.

8 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pascal,

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dr Brown;

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn,

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Samuel Harris, Wilson Co. Tenn.

Pol

(383g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pascal

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(856) Copyist.

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rascal

P.V., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Passal

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Genl Field Hospl Apl 24. 1864. of Pneumonia

Book mark:

1780 30

J. Warren

Copyist.

(900)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pascall

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. March 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $31 14/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

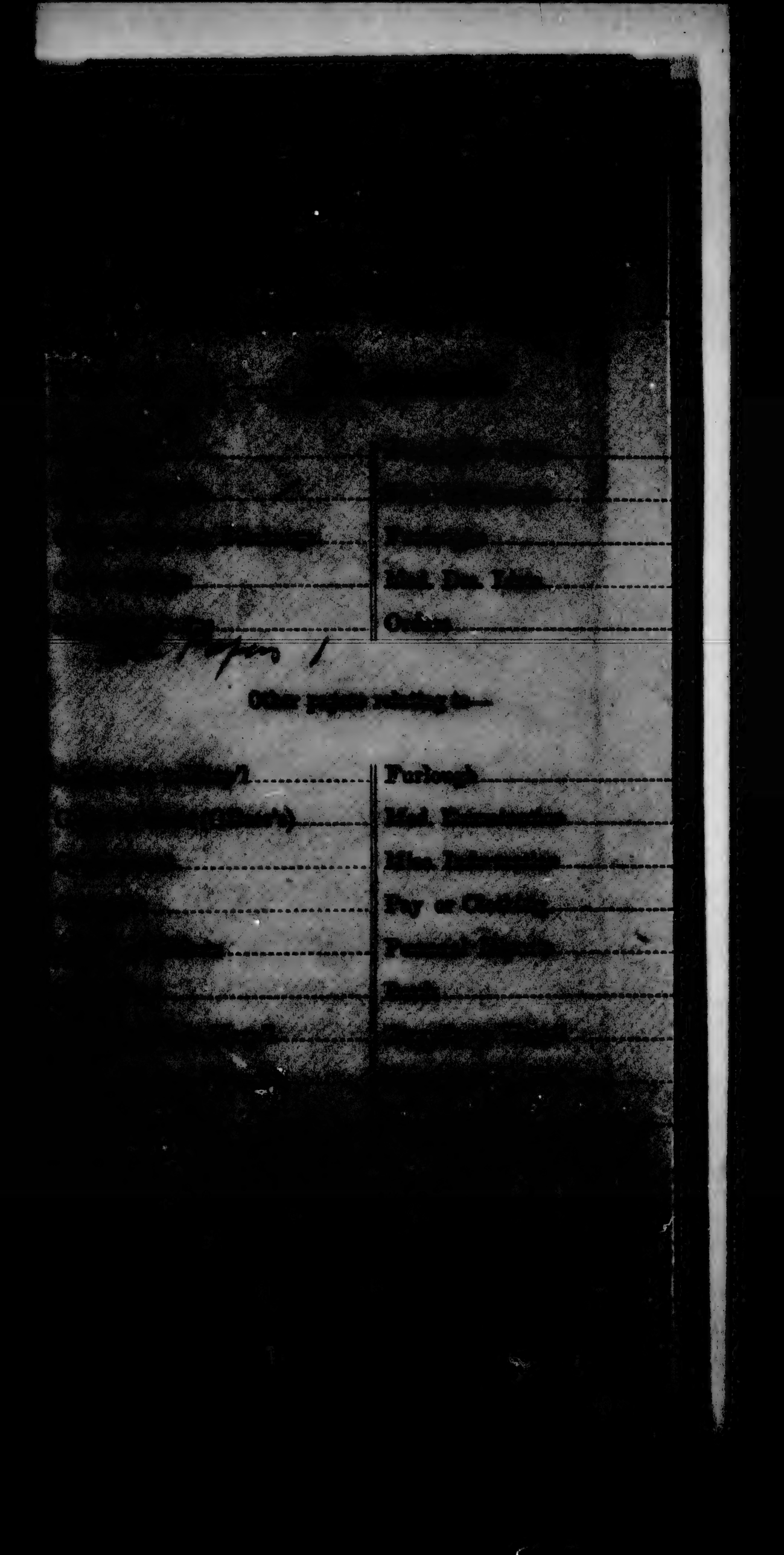
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Field Hosp. Chatta. Tenn. Sept. 24/64. of Pneumonia.

Book mark: 883. 1879. - F. S.

Schessler

(861) Copyist.



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

81.

"H" U. S. Co. K

No. 76

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn. 186 4

Age 21 Yrs

Born in Ireland

Last Pay Due

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Enlisted at Gallatin Tenn. 186 4

Reg't of Sept 1st

Discharged 186

Given at Nashville Tenn. this 10th day of June 186 4

Witness: [illegible]

DECLARATION OF PRINCIPAL.

I, [illegible] do declare

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Armies of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

Witness:

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] do declare that I am the [illegible] of the said [illegible] a minor under the age of twenty-one years; that I have not given my consent to his enlistment in the service of the United States for the period of three years.

Witness:

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Henry Pascal born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of January 1864

o serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Henry Pascal do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 18th day of January 1864. Before Lieut T B Morgan } Henry + Pascal his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Pascal previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This Soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet 6 3/4 inches high.

A B Dudley
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Roseal

14 Reg't of U.S.C.d Inf.y

VOLUNTEERS.

Discd April 24th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 24th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Lauck 13

RECEIVED
SEPT
23
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Henry Pascal a Private of Captain J. H. Mateer Company (K) of the 14 Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Wilson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 1st day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of ——: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(Died April 24th 1864 see Surgeon's)

The said Henry Pascal was last paid by Paymaster Maj Knight to include the 29 day of Feb, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 31 19/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ——/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from —— and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— amounting to ——/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —— ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, ——/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn this 24 day of Apr, 1864.

J. H. Mateer
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85.]

A.G.O., Sec. 1st Sent.
2d Auditor,
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 15th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

152.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Pascal K

14th Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered [signature]

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE 1864

I certify, on honor, that Henry Pascal a Private of Captain J. K. Meteer Company (K) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Wilson Co., State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4¾ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the First day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in General Field Hospital Chattanooga Tennessee April 24th 1864 of Pneumonia

The said Henry Pascal was last paid by Paymaster Maj Knapp to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty dollars & twenty cts 100 dollars, since the First day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at General Field Hospl Chatta Tenn this 7th day of September, 1864

C. C. Byrne

Asst Surg U.S.A.

Commanding Company

Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

No 2

Record of Death & Interment

Name & number of person interred	Henry Pascoe No 795
Number & locality of the grave	Spilcine Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	Seneca Fixed Hospital
Regiment - rank & company	Private Co. K 14th US C.T.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition	Single
Residence of widow	
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	Twenty Years
Nativity	
Remarks & references	
Date of death & burial	April 24th 1864

To

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated & that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors

Respectfully

C. C. Lyon
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

Seneca Fixed Hospital

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Pannon

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5' feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murry Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin. Tenn.

By whom A.B. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway.

(383g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Passmore.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heusday

(356) Copyist.

[redacted]

George Robertson

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book [redacted]

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Parsons.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Passmore

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

To be stopped against pay one gun wiper, one wrench and Screwdriver

Book mark:

(2)

Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Passmore.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

To be stopped against pay on account of Ordnance Dept. 43 Cents.

Book mark:

(352) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Passmore.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

(353) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Parkinson

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Passmore

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(966) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Pearmon

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(968) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

George Passmore

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Pleasmon

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ — 09/100 for Ordnance

" " " 1.60 " C & E Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

(252) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Pasmore

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 99/100 for Ordnance

" " $1 60/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(868) Copyist.

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Pahmore

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Camp. & Gar. Equip.

Remarks: On detached duty at Dept. Hd. Qrs. Per. S.O. No 156 datd Hd. Qrs. D. T. Dec. 6th 1865.

Book mark:

(980) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Pasmore

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Pasmore

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 69/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Harris

Copyist.

Samuel C. Cowell

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't N.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Muster Rolls	Transfer to V. R. C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Robinson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Fifteen years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 14th day of December 186 3

Witness: H. J. Maxwell,

George his + Robinson
mark

Co. "C" 14th U. S. C. T.

No. 74

George Robinson
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Born in Gallatin Tenn
By H. J. Maxwell Esq
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

82

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of 186 .

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, George Passmore born in Sumner County in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George Passmore do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn.
this 16 Th. day of November 1863
BEFORE Lieut. C. T. Bateman

George his + Passmore mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

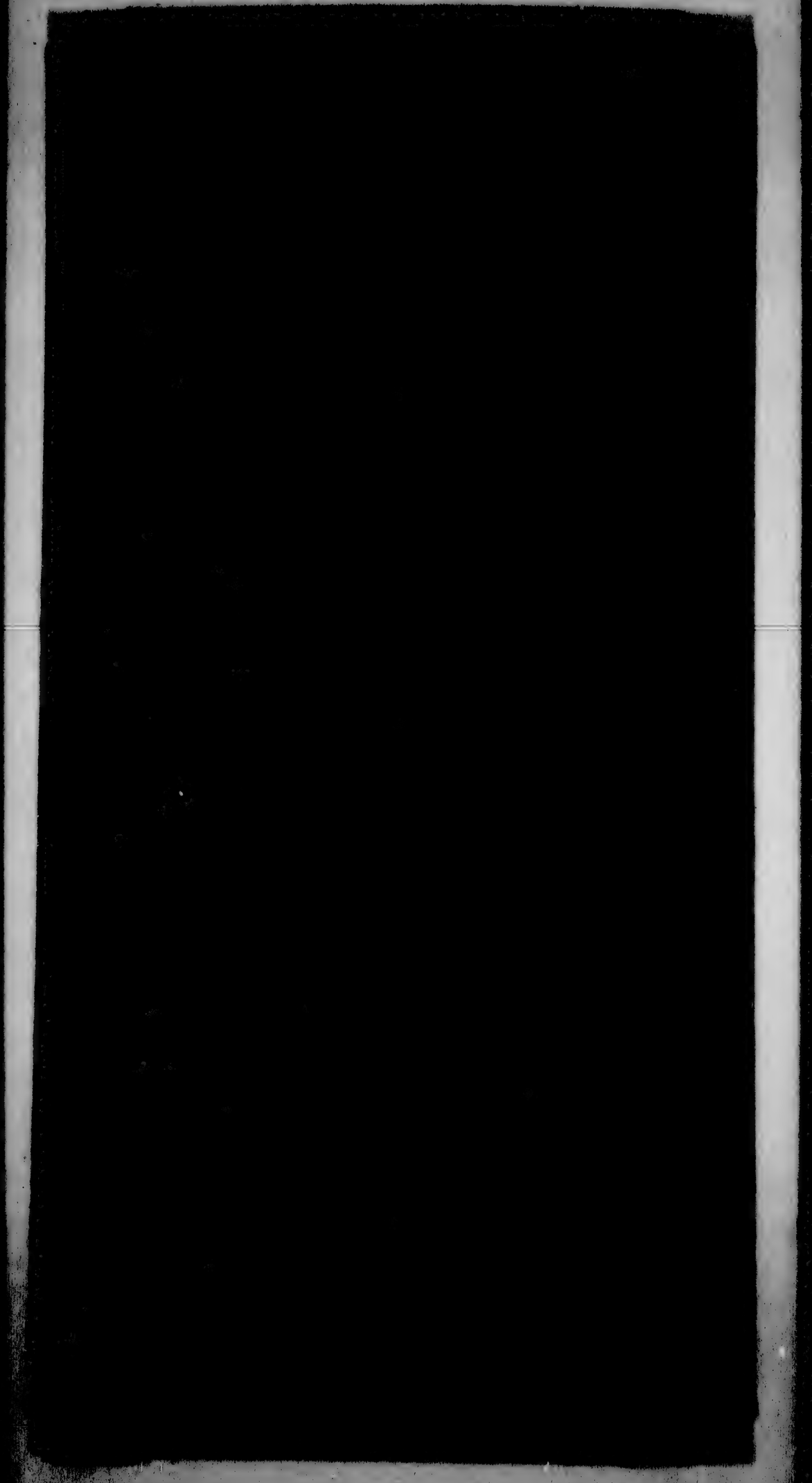
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Passmore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 — *feet* 5 ½ *inches* high

A. D. Lindsay

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent



P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Sumner, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keeper.

(383g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pvt., Co. F., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton

Copyist.

(856)

Pt | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson.

P, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hunton.

(858) Copyist.

8	14	U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

A, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul Hunton

Capt.

(858)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

A, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(353)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Jan Hinton

Copyist.

(858)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(888) Copyist

To | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 23/100 for Ordnance Stores

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Commd

(258) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

Co. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

RETURNED

Commanding Officer.

(356)

Pt | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 23V18ED

Commd'g Co'y.

(888)

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(868) Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(356)

C	14	U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 23/100 for Ordnance lost.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(220) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 48 79/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865: one C. Gun & acct $ 6,00

Due U.S. for Ordnance lost, 23 cts

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(861) Copyist.

..... Co. D, ... Regt. .....

..... 1 ..... Enclosure.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
[illegible]	Rank .....
[illegible]	Transfer [illegible] .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James O Patterson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and ~~_____~~ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of October 186 3

Witness: H. J. Maxwell. James O Patterson
his
mark

No. 69

James O Patterson

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

October 1863

By H. J. Maxwell Capt

Lt. 7th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

186 .

Co. "F" 14th U. S. C. I.

166

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The day of 186 .

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, James Patterson born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Patterson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of November 1863
Before Maj O D Morgan } James his + Patterson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. C Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Patterson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet 3 1/2 inches high

A. R. Dunlap
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Patterson

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion D. Brown.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 186 3

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom H. P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal July 1st 1864 vice Crump promoted.

Callaway.

(383g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Patterson

Pvt., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

(356) Copyist.

P. [redacted]

John Patterson

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Patterson.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Patterson.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(222) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Patterson

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Corporal July 1st, 1864.

Book mark:

Hensley

Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Patterson

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due from Jan 1/64 to Apl. 30/64.

Book mark:

Heuslip

(888) Copyist.

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Patterson

Corpl., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from Jan 1st 64. to Apl 30 64 $ 24.00

Book mark:

Corpl.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Patterson

Corpl, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Back Pay due from Dec 31/63 to April 30 64 # 24.00

Book mark: 3

(356) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Patterson

Corpl, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from Dec 31/63. to June 30/64

Book mark:

Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Patterson

Corpl, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from Dec 31/63 to April 30/64

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Patterson

Corpl., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on twenty (20) days furlough at Gallatin Tenn. By order of Maj Gen. Geo. Stoneman

Book mark:

Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Patterson

Corpl, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 56/100 for Transportation

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Copyist.

Pt. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Patterson

Corp, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty at Dept Hd. Qrs. Per S.O. No 156 dated Hd. Qrs. D. T. Dec 6th/65

Book mark:

Copied.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Patterson

Corpl., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Patterson

Corpl., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appd. Corpl. July 1 '64 Retained one Enfield rifle Musket & Set of Cartr. under G. O. No 101 W. D. 1865 $6.00

Book mark: .....

Harris

(861)

Copyist.

..... Co. C, 14th Regt. Inf. U.S.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
[illegible] from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
	[illegible] .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Patterson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty seven years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Sumner

The 14th day of October 186 3

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell. John J. Patterson

his mark

No. 724 Co. "G" 11th U. S. C. I. 108

Volunteered at Gallatin Sumner Co. Tenn.

By Capt. D. Chamberlain

To serve 3 years

186 3

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, that I am the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John Patterson born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty seven years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to hav.

volunteered this first day of October 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Patterson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn.
this 16th day of November 1863
BEFORE Lieut. C. T. Bateman

John his + mark Patterson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General-Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. W. Jones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Patterson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Patterson

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brn

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W J Roe

(333g) Copyist.

S | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Patterson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn. Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(886) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Patterson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 40¢ for Hannack lost.

Book mark:

Mr Wigan

Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Patterson

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(888) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Patterson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(969) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Patterson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 4., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brigan

(209) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Patterson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(888) Copyist

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Patterson

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copied

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Patterson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M L Allen

Copyist

(356)

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Patterson

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Wallen

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Patterson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Patterson

pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as fireman in Knoxville Tenn

Book mark:

(888) Copyist

F. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Patterson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Fallon

(822) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Patterson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough of ten days since Dec. 28/65

Book mark:

7 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Patterson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Trans. $4.90

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(156) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Patterson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 33 58/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained per G.O. 101 W.D. '65.

1 Enf. Rifle & Acces. $60.00

Due U.S. for Trans. $4.90

Book mark: .....

F G Fuller

(261) Copyist.

Co. A, 14th Regt. [illegible]

1 Enclosure.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
[illegible] Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]	[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Patterson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of October 1863

Witness: H. J. Thaqueee.

Moses his + Patterson mark

No. 18

Moses Patterson
Gallatin Tenn
Oct 1st 1863
Quartermaster's Office

Moses Patterson
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Oct 1st 1863
By A. D. C.
Private Co. "H" 12th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Reg't of ———.

Discharged ——— 186 .

Co. "C" 14th U. S. C. I. 12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of 186 .

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Moses Patterson born in Rutherford Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of October 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Moses Patterson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn"
this first day of Nov" 1863. } Moses his X mark Patterson
Before Major T. B. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

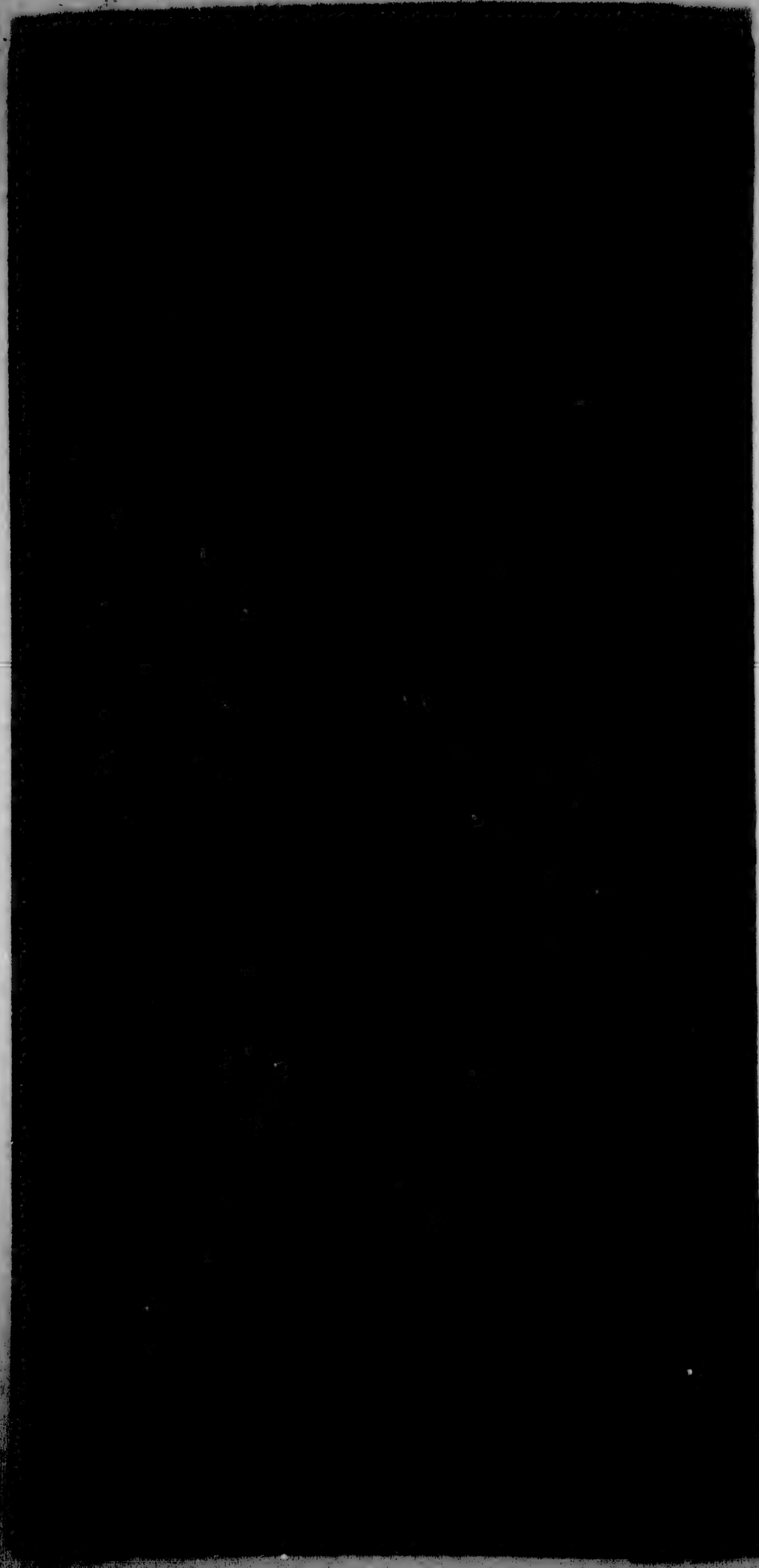
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Moses Patterson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes Blk hair Brown complexion, is 5 feet 5½ inches high

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agt





P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ananias Patton

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Florence Ala

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

O Lucy

(383g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

Copyist.

Private, Co. B, 14 Regt U. S. [illegible].

Age [illegible] on

[illegible]

for To Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ananias Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Turning

(356) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Amanias Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaving

(888) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ananias Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lustings
Copyist

(288)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Anancias Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

Copyist

(858)

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ananias Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(859)

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ananias Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ 25 for C & G equipments lost or destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Captain

(358)

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Amanias Patton

Corp., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Appointed to Corpl. to date from Apl. 1/65

Book mark:

Hamlett

(356) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ananias Patton

Corp, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 75/100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Appointed to Corpl. to date from Apl. 1/65

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ananias Patton

Corp, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(858) Copyist

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Amanicas Patton

Corpl., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ananias Patton

Corpl., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Amanias Patton

Corpl., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288)

C	14	U.S.C.T.

Onanias Patton

Corpl., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 2 73/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Due US 81 30/100 for C & E

Promoted to Corpl

Apr 1, 65

Book mark: V. 104, P. 106, 69

(861) Copyist.

[redacted] [redacted]

2 [redacted]

[redacted]	Final Statements
[redacted] Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. H. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
[redacted]	Rank
[redacted]	Transfer to Hosp'l
[redacted]	[redacted] V. R. C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ananias Patton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty-two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell

Ananias his X mark Patton

14th U. S. C. T.

Ananias Patton
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
By Capt. Runyan
Ohio 4 Regt
No. 62

Ananias Patton
Enlisted at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 15th 1863
Capt Runyan Co

Enlisted ____ 186 .
Reg't of ____ .
Company ( ) ____ .
Discharged ____ 186 .

Ohio 4 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Enlisted ____ 186 .
Reg't of ____ .
Company ( ) last served in Company ( ) .
Discharged ____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Ananias Patton born in Florence County

in the State of Alabama aged twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I Ananias Patton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this Sixteenth day of Nov 1863 } Ananias his X mark Patton

BEFORE Maj F. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ananias Patton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is Five *feet* 4 3/4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

Lieut *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anamias Patton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty-two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. G. Maxwell

Anamias his + Patton
mark

No. 62

Enlisted Patton Anamias
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 15th 1863
By A. C. Pennebaker Capt
Regt. 1st Regt Col'd Infantry

Enlisted ——— 186 .
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

Jan 13 1871 WAR DEPT. OFFICE

"B"
119 dupl.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Amanias Patton born in Florence County
in the State of Alabama aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Amanias Patton
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 17th day of Nov 1863 } Amanias his Patton
Before Maj. E. J. Morgan mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Amanias Patton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet 11 3/4 inches high

Robt. Dunlap
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent



P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjain Patton

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Lottesville Ala

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 22, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

By whom Lt. H.R. Audin ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit.

(383g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

(355) Copyist

9 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: (Enrolled Apr 22 & mustered in June 30/64 at Chattanooga for 3 years)

Book mark:

Lessing

(358) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lessing

(869) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lessing

(262) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hewbatt

(356) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ 95 for C & E equipments lost of destroyed

Remarks:

Recruit, entitled to bounty

Book mark:

(Sig.)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 25 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Recruit entitled to bounty

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(328) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ 95 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Recruit entitled to bounty

Book mark:

Kimball

(Signature)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Total Bounty $100. Bounty paid. Bounty due.

Book mark:

Hesbitt

Captain

(868)

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patton

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Total Bounty $100.

No Bounty paid

Book mark:

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Total Bounty $300.

Bounty paid none

Bounty due $100

Book mark:

(556) Copyist

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288)

S | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 27 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 6 Mos. for Co. & Gun and accoutrements retained under G.O. "101 W.D. 1865. $16.00 (age 18)

Book mark: V. 52, P 160. 73

(261) Wm. H. Hughes Copyist.

[illegible] 44 [illegible]

1 Enclosures.

Bd Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
[illegible] Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]	To V.R.C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Patton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Chattanooga Tenn
The 22d day of April 1864

Witness:
Gardner P. Thornton
2d Lieut "B" Co 14th U.S.C.T.

No. 104

Recruited at Chattanooga Tenn
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
By Lieut. Thornton on 1864.
To serve 3 years
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruiting Officer

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____

Last served in Company _____

_____ enlistment;

120.

JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Benjamin Patton born in Lattisville Co.
in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty second day of April 1864
o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Benjamin Patton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn
this twenty second day of April 1864 } Benjamin his X Patton mark
Before Henry L. Austin Capt 44 U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

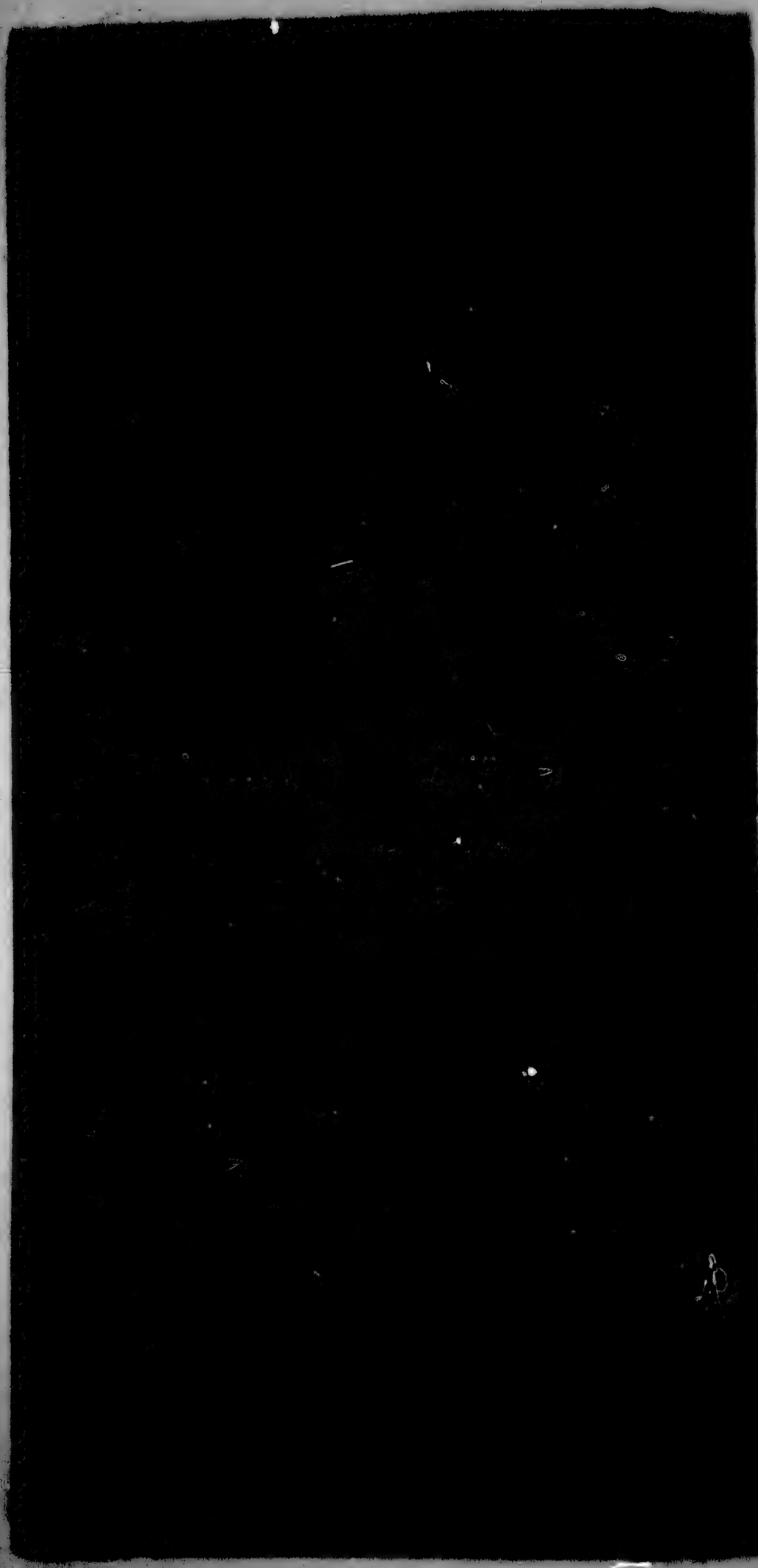
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high.

Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.



C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Patton

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga Tenn July 23/64 of congestion of Stomach and bowels

O Leary

(3829) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Legal

(287) Copyist.

Jefferson P.

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Livingston

(866) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Died of Congestion of the bowells in Regtl. Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn. July 2/64

Book mark: Died July 2/64 E.B. 12/5/64

Pens. 123 112

Lessing

(859) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $47.18/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:

+ Died July 23/64 Chattanooga Tenn of Congestion

+ mustered by Lt Ballantyne

Book mark: 12.3.6.12 covers

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(261)

JAN. 23 6339635 ✪1891✪

1594, C.T. 78

F.S.

Died July 24/64

EB 12/586

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Patton

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1594-C.T.-1878

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

T. Eichelberger

(491) Copyist.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]	Descriptive Lists
[redacted]	Final Statements
[redacted] of Dis for Discharge	Furloughs
[redacted] Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[redacted] Certificate	Orders

Sick Report 2

Other papers relating to—

[redacted] to Hosp'l	Furlough
[redacted] Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
[redacted]	Misc. Information
[redacted]	Pay or Clothing
[redacted] or Effects	Personal Reports
[redacted]	Rank
[redacted] from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[redacted] Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[redacted]	[redacted]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson Patton desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty-Six years and ———— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of November 1863

Witness: H. B. Maxwell

Jefferson X Patton

mark

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

November 15th 1863

By A. P. Campbell

Capt. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No. of

Recruit enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Dec 15" 1863 U.S. Army

13th Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The day of 186 .

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Jefferson Patton born in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky aged Forty-Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jefferson Patton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this fifteenth day of Dec 1863 before Capt. D. J. Morgan

Jefferson Patton
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jefferson Patton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown complexion, is five feet 11 1/2 inches high

A P Dunlap
Third Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson Patton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty-Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 13th day of November 1863.

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell

Jefferson his X Patton
mark

No. C 2

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn, Nov 13th 1863
By Lt Col Quarles Asst Adj Gen
Third Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Jefferson Patton

Recruit enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186 .

JUL 13 1871 PENSION OFFICE

"B"

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Jefferson Patton born in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jefferson Patton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this Seventh day of Nov 1863 } Jefferson his Patton × mark

BEFORE Maj S. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jefferson Patton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet 4 1/2 inches high

O R. Dunlap
First

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

154

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 15. 1864

The death of Port Jefferson

Dalton, Co. B, 14th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July 4th, 1864, July 2, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 23, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

July 23 1864

Company Morning Reports.

No date, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

July 23, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For July, 1864, July 24, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

July 23. 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

July 23. 1864

By Surgeon General.

(5774) July 24. 1864

July 24. 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly:

E B 12/5 Pk

Thos. Pickett

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted on Regr. Noted H.M

FINAL STATEMENT

B.

OF

Jefferson Dalton

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 23d 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Entd

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'LS AUG 3 1864

I certify, on honor, that Johnson Patton a Recruit of Captain H. Ramsey's Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; brown complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn., on the 20th day of November, 186 3, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit,~~ by Lt Bennett _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death from Congestion, at Chattanooga Tenn. July 23d 1864

The said Johnson Patton was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Bruce to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received four teen 33/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ U.S., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, twenty three 57/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from Capt H. Henry Ramsey and for other stoppages, viz: Clothing not drawn from Capt Ramsey

amounting to thirty three 76/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

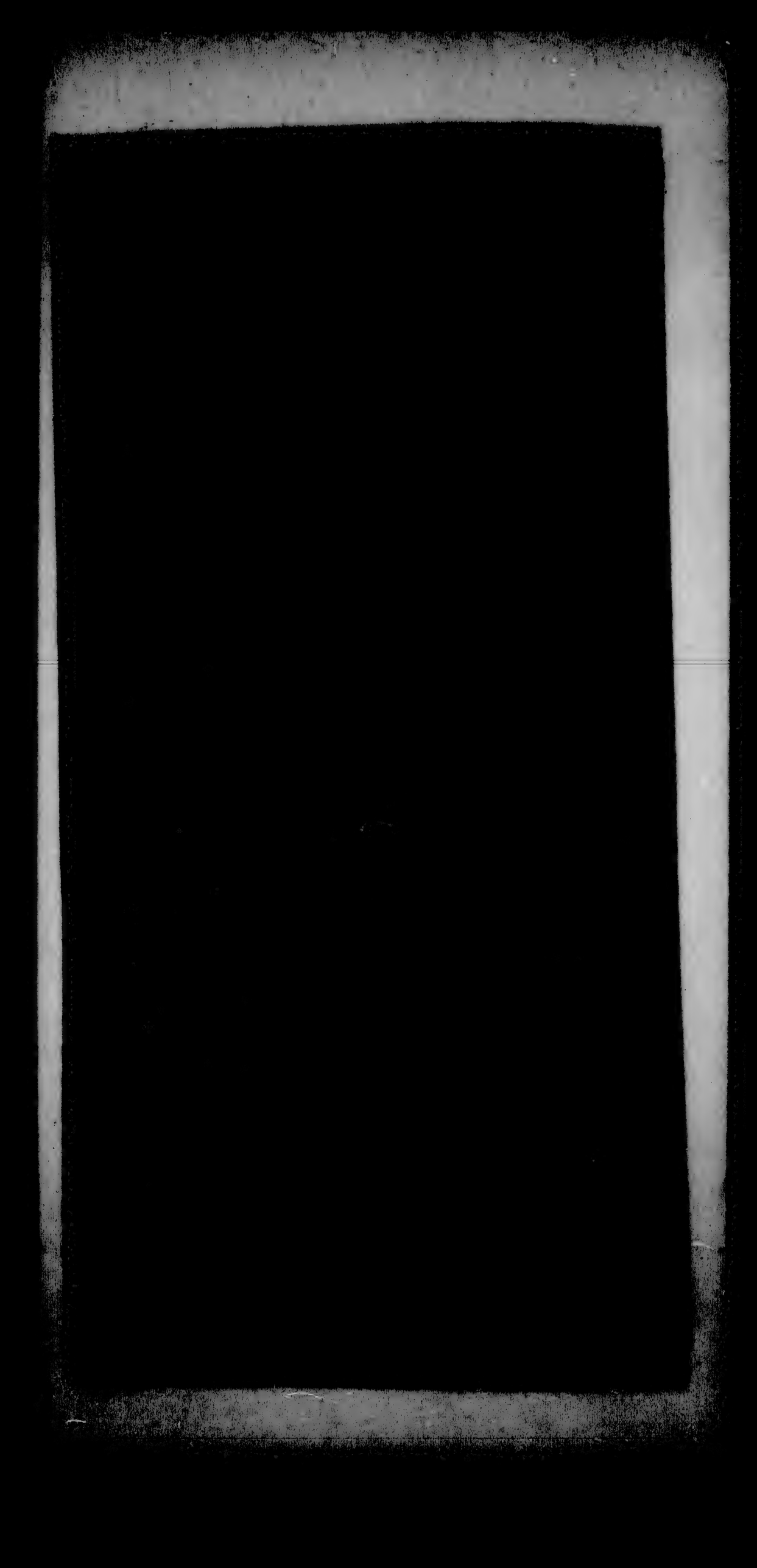
He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 25th day of July, 1864.

Henry Ramsey Capt
11th U.S. Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]



P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Patton

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Lauderdale Co Ala

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom G. P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

(282g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Patton

N. Cook Co. B., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(887) Copyist.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company [redacted] Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

[redacted]

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lewis

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Turning

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent on furlough for six days from Aug. 31st 1864

Book mark: .....

(868) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lorring

(282) Copyist

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Kesbitt

(856) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Rushitt

(888) Copyist

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty at Hd Qrs. 1st Colrd Brig. A. G.

Book mark:

(300) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(858)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Dttached per S.O. No. 82
dated Hd qrs Dept Tenn
Knoxville Tenn Sept 25/64

Book mark:

(956)

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Patton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig)

Captain

S | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Pattin

Corpl., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl fr
date from Feb 25/66

Book mark:

M. C. Lyman

Copyist

(858)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Patton

Corpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 34 32/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Feb 25/66

Book mark:

W. A. Hughes

(361) Copyist.

[redacted] F [redacted]

[redacted]	Final Statements
[redacted]	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Q. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
[redacted]	Pay or Clothing
[redacted]	Personal Reports
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Miles Patton* desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am *Twenty four* years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and that I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Gallatin Tenn*

The *15th* day of *November* 186*3*

Witness:

H. G. Thaquill

Miles his *X* mark *Patton*

Enrolled at Gallatin Tenn
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 15th 1864 186*3*
By Lt. D. Quinn Asst Adjt
Term 3 Yrs Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No. *68*

Joined for duty

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .

15th

12th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The _____ day of _____ 186 .

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Miles Patton born in Lauderdale Co
in the State of Alabama aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 16th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Miles Patton
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this fifteenth day of Nov 1863 } Miles his X Patton mark
Before me Maj' J. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Miles Patton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet 8 1/2 inches high

A. P. Dinsmore
Major
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

Hd Qrs Depot Tennessee
Knoxville Tenn
Sept 25th 1865

S.O. No 82
Extract VI

detailing Private
Miles Patton Co B
14 Tenn Cav. for duty
with Capt H Romine
A.A.A.G.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville, Tenn., Sept 25th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 82

EXTRACT.

VI "Private Miles Passmore "B" 11th U.S.C.T. is hereby detailed for duty with Capt. Henry Rumyer Administering Officer Amnesty Oath Knoxville Tenn and will report without delay

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

C. O.
11th U.S.C.T.

B N Daly
Assistant Adjutant General.

Knoxville T. Sept 21/63

Brigade Hdqrs Cavy Corps
1st Div Cav Corps Adjt Office

Request that Miles
Patton "B" Co 1st U.S.A.
be detailed as orderly
at this office.

Make the Detail

Knoxville Tenn
Sept 21/63

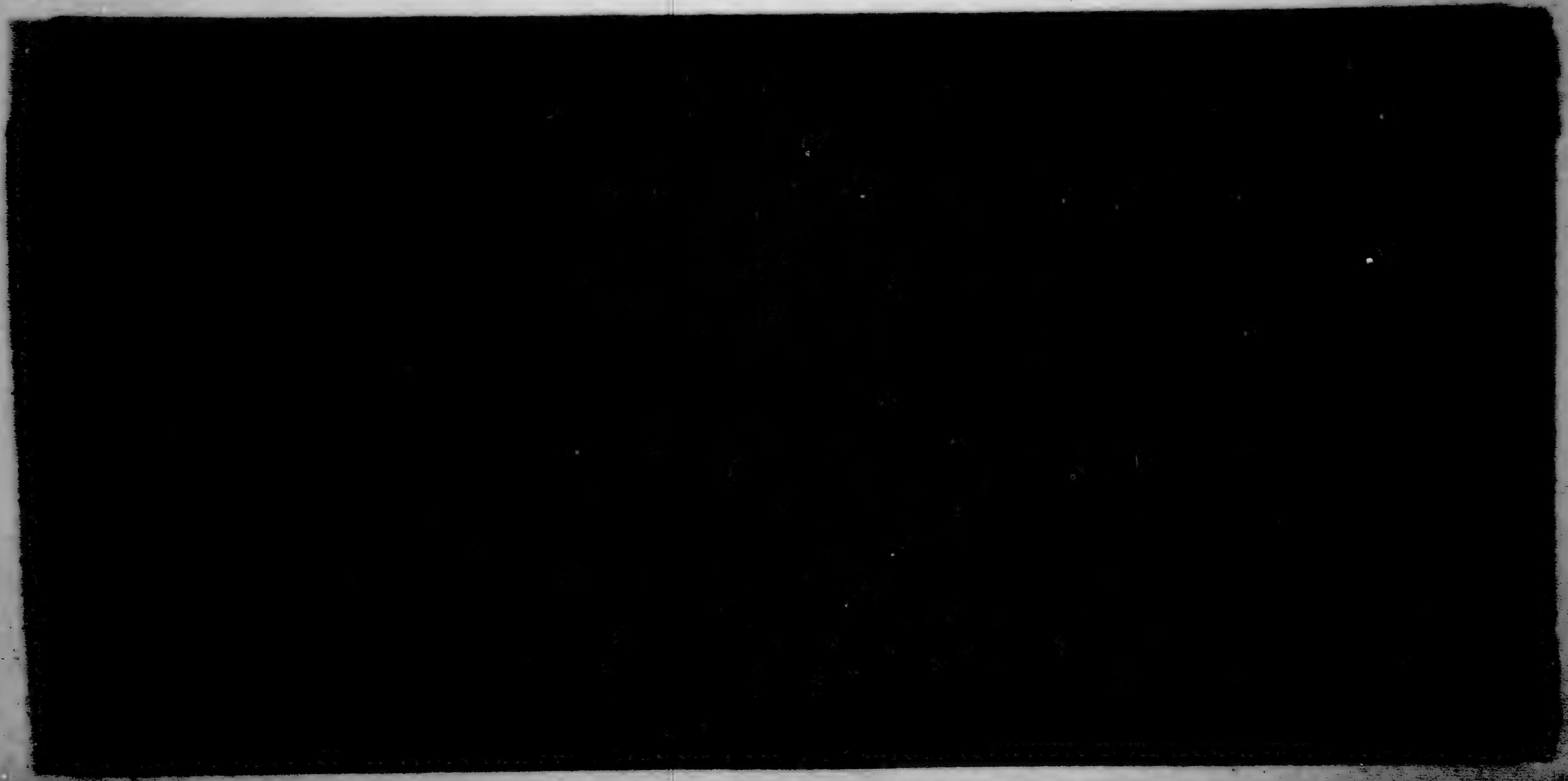
Captain

I respectfully request that private Miles Patton "B" 4th Ky be detailed as orderly at my office. I am anxious to promptly commence with the staff of the Post Commandant and have no orderly at my office

Very respectfully
Your Obd't Servt

H L Porter
Capt & A. A. G.
Dept Tenn

Henry Romeyn
Capt 4th Ky
Adjutant Gen
Army Ohio



P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Patten

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Huntsville, Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1862

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed upon the Rail Road near Tullahoma Tenn. Nov. 26" 1862 by accident.

P. L. Thornton

(333g). Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Patton

under cook Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

+ age 20

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+ mustered by L Ballard 4 v

Book mark:

A. A. Hubbell

Copyist.

(356)

[redacted]

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Regt U. S. Col[redacted]

Appears on

[redacted]

for ..... Dec 31 64 ..... , 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Killed by accident
upon the R Road near
Tallahoma Tenn Nov 26/63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book

[redacted]

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel L. Patten

P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to (Due from enrolment)., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 39.97/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Nov. 26/63, near Tullahoma, T. R.R. accident.

Book mark:.....

---

(861) Copyist.

..... Co. ..... 14 Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Description	Rank .....
[illegible]	[illegible] .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Patton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ty or by sen tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballston Penn
The 1st day of November 1864

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell.

Samuel his X Patton mark

No. file
Samuel Patton
Volunteered at Ballston Penn
1st day of November 1864
By H. J. Maxwell Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last service in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

for "D" 14th U. S. C. I.
125 duplicate

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Samuel Patton born in Montsville

in the State of Alabama aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel Patton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov. 1863
Before Maj. Thos J Morgan

his
Samuel x Patton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. C. Bowles
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Patton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

A. D. Mundy
14th
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Patton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ity or by sen tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballston Spa
The 18th day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Mapoll,

Samuel his X Patton mark

No. ____

Volunteered at Ballston Spa
By Samuel Patton
To serve 1 yr
Mustered Nov 18 1863
Samuel Patton
Capt
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 186 .

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE-RECEIVED
JAN 13 1871
STATE OF NEW YORK

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Samuel Patton born in Huntsville

in the State of Alabama aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel Patton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov. 1863
Before Maj Rios J Morgan

his
Samuel X Patton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Dinsley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Patton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

H. S. Dinsley

44th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If no legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Record & Pension Div. of discontinued

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Commands, Filed Sept. 27/1.74

Samuel Patten

Late of Company "D"

14th Reg't of U.S. Colored

Volunteers, who unskilled at Fullerhamstown

on the 26th day of November 1865

RECEIVED JUL 13 1871

Inventory of the effects of Samuel L. Patten late a Private of Captain J. G. Valleau Company "D" of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 14th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn in Company D, 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Huntsville in the State of Alabama; he was 30 years of age, five feet 6 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he ~~died in~~ was Killed by train the Rail Road, ~~at~~ near Gallatin Tenn on the 26th day of November 1863, by reason of Accident which threw Cars off of track

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ...., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at .... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

The above named Soldier was buried in all the Clothing he had. And he had no other property whatever

(DUPLICATES.)

Charles Kenneman
1st Lieut Comd'g D 14th U.S.C.C.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bridgeport Ala.

DATE: Dec 31st 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1869 No. 62 Lushpill 9

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Samuel L. Biles

Late of Company D

14th *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Camp Gillam Tenn.

on the 26th *day of* November 1869.

RECEIVED JAN 18 1871

Inventory of the effects of Samuel L Fallen late a Private of Captain J G Gallemore Company D of the 14th Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 4th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn in Company D, 14th Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Huntsville in the State of Alabama; he was 20 years of age, five feet 6 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he ~~died in~~ was killed upon the Rail Road at near Tullahoma on the 26 day of November 1863, by reason of accident which threw the Cars off of the track

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at .....

The above named Soldier was buried on all of his clothing and he had no other property whatever to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Charles Harrison
1st Lieut Comp D 14 U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bridgeport Ala

DATE: Dec 31st 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

9.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel L Patten late of

Co D 14th Regt of USC Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Nov 26th 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the Captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 12th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

E Townsend

RECEIVED OCT 12 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S

RECEIVED OCT 12 1864 ADJT GEN'S

I certify, on honor, that Samuel L Patten a U S of Captain Ms Valletts Company (D) of the 14th Regiment of U S Infty VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Huntsville State of Alabama, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Bann complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn Nov 1st 1863 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 1st Counts day of November, 186 3 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Rept to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by being Killed by Rail Road Accident near Nullahuma Tenn 26th Nov 1863.

The said Samuel L Patten has never received any pay ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ ~~to include the~~ Enlistment ~~day of~~ of this death Nov 26th 1863 ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty one 97/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING since Enlistment Nov 1st 1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gallatin Tenn this 13th day of Sept, 1864

Ms Valletts Capt
Co D 14th U S Infty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

This man had no effects
and was buried
at Nullahuma

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

S. Patten

Private of Company A

_____ Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: S Patten

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment:

Arm: U.S. Col'd Inf'y State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. P. Whitman

A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Murfreesboro Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor

Illinois River Cemetery

REMARKS.

(pg. 336.)

A. J. Pull

Clerk.

(179)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Payne

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smith Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Duncan

(383a) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Payne

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Tyler

Copyist.

(856)

C. 1 14 U.S.C.I.

Gideon Payne

Cook, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Payne
Cook, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Payne

Cook, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) G. Tyler Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Payne

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark;

(356) Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Payne

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Copyist.

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Payne

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Steam Printing.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Payne

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(882) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Payne

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100) Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Payne

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(982) Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Payne

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Hall

(Copyist.

(888)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Payne

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

(356) Capt.

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Payne

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

(Signature)

(Copyist.)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Payne

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 65 cts for one Haversack lost

Book mark:

23[illegible]

(355)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Payne

Priv., Co. 6, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 23 81/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G. O. 101 W. D. 1865 One Gun & accouterments $6.00

6. C. & G. E. charged 65 cts.

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

Copyist.

(961)

[redacted] Co. [redacted] Regt.

1 [redacted]

Bkd Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[redacted]	Med. Examination
[redacted]	Misc. Information
[redacted]	Pay or Clothing
[redacted]	Personal Reports
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	Transfer to Hosp'l

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Gideon Payne

TEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THR

lare that I am twenty eight years and

hat I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabili

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know o

y serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Sworn at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of November

as: J. Maxwell, Gideon his + Payne

mark

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

On 1st day of October 1863

By Capt. Quarles Regt

To Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that

of

is years of

ely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED

THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

Gideon Payne born in Smith

ate of Tennessee aged Seventy eight

ccupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

red this first day of November

as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for th

EE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approv

2, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to acc

ay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S.

And I, Gideon Payne do

at I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**,

ve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers

d that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

16th day of November 1863 Gideon his + mark Pa

E Munk Capt 14th U.S.C.S.

TIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, ag

Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects a

hich would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. A

EXAMINING SU

TIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gideon

his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of

r, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

as Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 8 ig

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry

Recruiting Agent

F	14	U.S.C.T.

Drury Pearsons

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Bk Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Cheatham Co, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

R. Thornton

(282a) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Drury Pearsons

Pvt.; Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Capt.

(256)

2 | 24 U.S.C.T.

Irving Parsons

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Drury Pearson

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Fiebeger

Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Drury Persons

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell
Capt.

(282)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Drury Pearsons

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pearsons

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Lubbock

Capt.

(866)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Drury Pearsons

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D Pearsons

(3)

Copyist

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Drury Pearsons

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Ford,

Captain

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Drury Pearsons,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Pearsons

Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Drury Pearsons

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Pool,

(868) Copyist

	14	U.S.C.T.

Drury Pierson

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Clark
Capt.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Persons.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

× Column of Presents shows Present

Book mark: .....

(356) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Drury Persons,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 29 42/100 for Clothing

overdrawn.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Irving Persons,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Drury Persons

P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9. 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for ~~arms, equipments, &c.,~~ Ordnance $ 8/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

(261) Copyist.

..., ..., ...

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Examination	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Prisoner of War	Transfer to V. R. C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]
The 12th day of February 1863

Witness: H. J. Maxwell, [illegible]

No. 62

Volunteered at [illegible] on the 12th day of February 1863

By [illegible]

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Co. "D" 14th U. S. C. T.

64 days

Discharged [illegible] 186

Reg't

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Dupl

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do solemnly, that I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

Witness: [illegible]

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Davy Persons born in Wheatland Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Davy Persons do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov. 186 3
Before Maj. Thos J Morgan

his
Davy x Persons
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W Barnes
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Davy Persons previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* 5½ *inches* high.

A. P. Dudley
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] The [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible] his X mark

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 186[illegible]

By [illegible]

11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

GOV-RECEIVED JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do certify, that I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible] The [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Drury Persons born in Gallatin Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Drury Persons do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov 1863
Before Maj. Thos. J. Morgan

his
Drury × Persons
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Dawes
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Drury Persons previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* 5 ½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Pearson Darcy		14	Miss	I	D					

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

.....

Admitted to Hospital at Harewood, 186 ; treated for .....

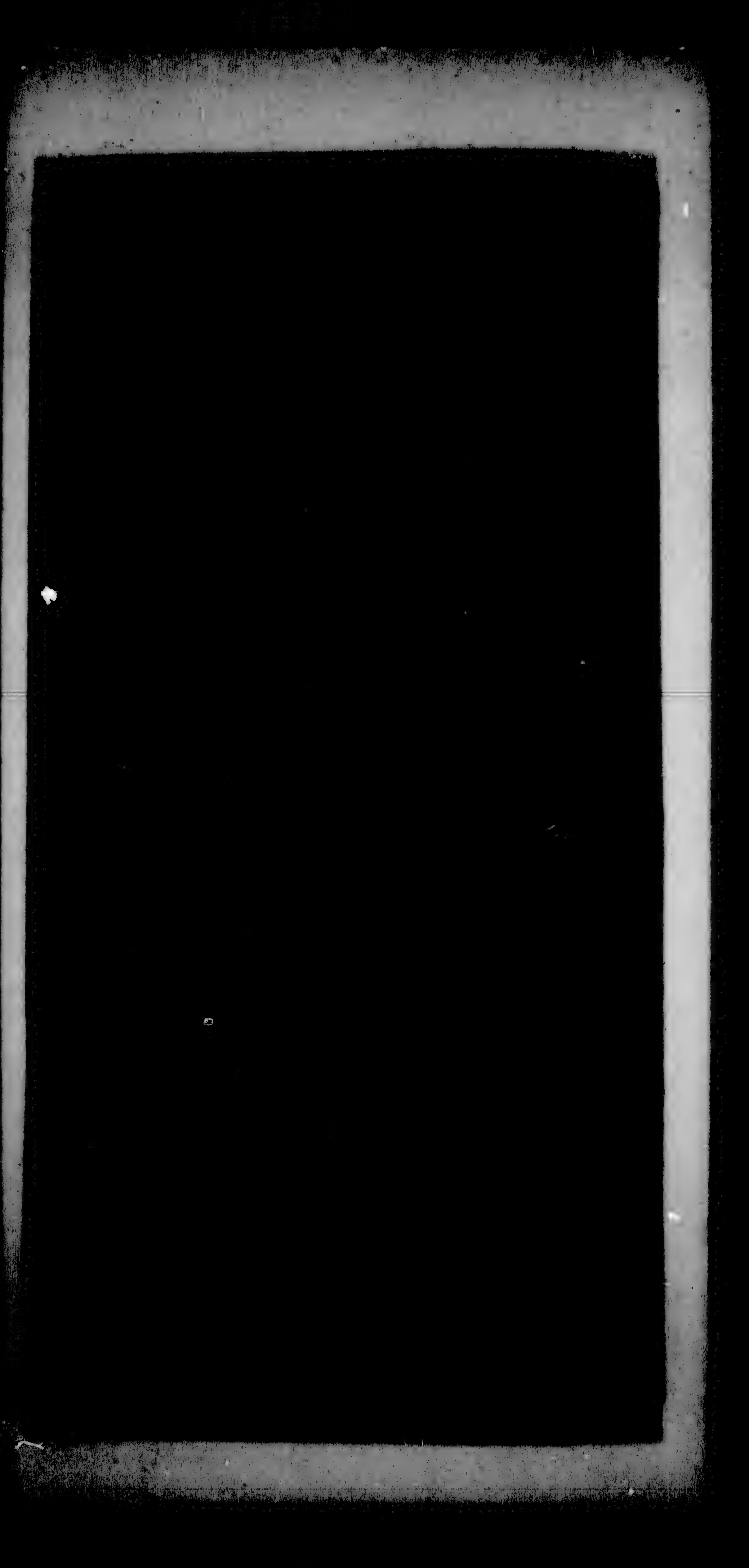
Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 .

.....

3—287 Pearson Rebt. 2 Ky 91

[OVER.]





P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nancy Perkins

B

, Co. , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Lincoln Co. Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O'Leary

(383g) Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Munsey Parkins

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(887) Copyist.

Glancy Prudent

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Mancey Perkins

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(888) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Mancy Perkins

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Lucius F Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Mancey Perkins

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Turning

(868) Copyist

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Mancey Perkins

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Issuing Clerk.

(888)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Mancey Perkins

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

Copyist

(858)

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Mancy Perkins

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95 100 for Cx & Eq equipments lost or destroyed

Remarks:

Due U.S. for ordnance lost $6.40

Book mark:

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Mancey Perkins

Ark., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 25/100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost.

Remarks:

Due U.S. for ordnance lost #6.40

Book mark:

Kesbitt

(356) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Marcey Perkins

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 55/100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Due U.S. for ordnance lost #6.40

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(888)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Marcey Perkins

Art., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60 100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

C	14	U.S.C.T.

Nancy Perkins
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 60/100 for Cl. & Equip.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(5)

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Mancy Perkins

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H.D.B. Ingalls

Copyist

(888)

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nancy Perkins

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 13-58

Nancy Perkins

(over)

S | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nancy Perkins

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 10 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. $1.30 Jan 1 66

Book mark: V.18. P. 80. 68
V.65. P. 146. 69

W. T. Knighten

(361) Copyist.

[redacted] [redacted]

2 [redacted]

[redacted]	Final Statements
[redacted]	Furloughs or L. of A.
Corrs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[redacted] Sheet	Med. Examination
[redacted]	Misc. Information
[redacted]	Pay or Clothing
[redacted]	Personal Reports
[redacted]	Pass
[redacted]	Transfer to Hosp'l

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nancy Perkins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863

Witness:
H. J. Haywood, Nancy X Perkins
mark

No. 66

Nancy Perkins
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Date Nov 15th 1863
By A. O. Allan Capt
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruit enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186 .

Enl'd by "B" "H" "D. S. A. T."
43 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Mancey Perkins born in Lincoln Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of November 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Mancey Perkins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 15th day of Nov 1863 } Mancey his X mark Perkins
Before me, J. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mancey Perkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dk Brown complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high

A. T. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Maneey Perkins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 186 5

Witness:
F. J. Thagard,

Maneey (his mark) Perkins

No. 60

Maneey Perkins
Gallatin Tenn
Nov 15th 186 5

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
By A. J. Dunlap Capt
Nov 15th 186 5

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Israil enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Rank
Discharged at
186

JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Nancy Perkins born in Lincoln Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of November 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Nancy Perkins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this fifteenth day of Nov 1863 } Nancy her X Perkins mark
Before Maj. S. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames -

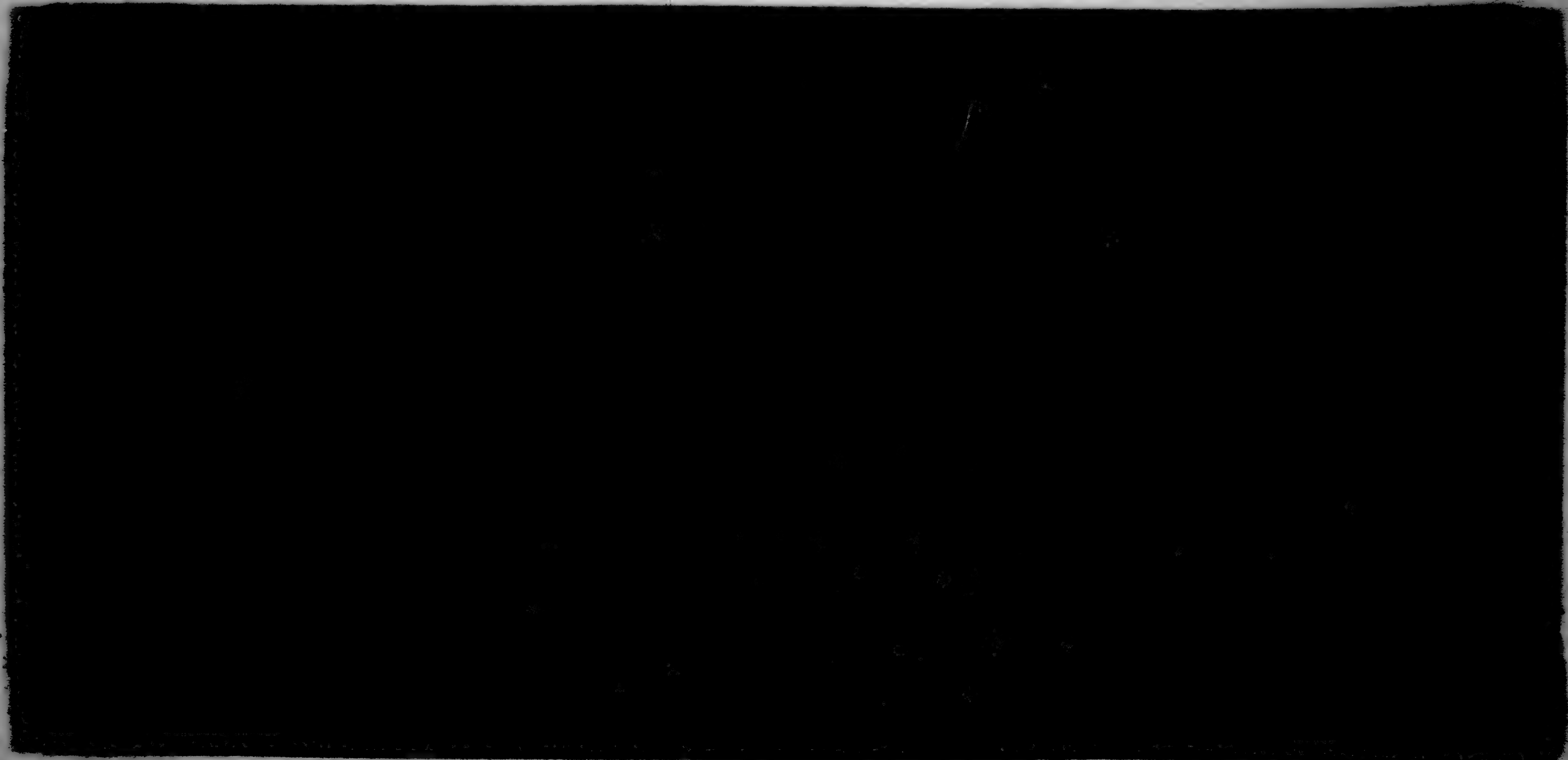
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nancy Perkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dk Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent



P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Perry

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion D Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maury Co. Tenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin. Tenn.

By whom G. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Feb 25 1865.

O Perry

(383g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Perry

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fewring

(356) Copyist.

Claiborne Perry

Private, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Claiborne

Transfer, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Corrected by L Ballard Jr

Book mark:

(Signature)

Copyist

+ O. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Claiborne

Trumpeter, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

+ Corrected by L Ballard 4 x

Book mark: 2238800

Perry

(965) Copyist

f

14 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Lelaiborne

Trumpeter, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Corrected by L. Bickhard Lt

Book mark:

(888)

14 U.S.C.T.

Perry Claiborne

Wagoner, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

+ Corrected by L Ballard Lt

Book mark:

(982) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Perry

Wagon, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 03361[illegible]

Kesbitt

(356) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Perry

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 25. 65. Final statements given

Book mark: Discharged Feb 25 '65

E. B.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Perry

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $69 41/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:

Discharged Feb 25/65

Surgeons Certificate of

Disability.

Book mark: C. P.

(over)

W. H. Loughrey

Copyist.

(261)

Enclosures.

	Descriptive Lists
	Final Statements 1
Ltr. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
Clothing	Med. Dec. Lists
	Orders

Ltr Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

	Furlough
(Officer's)	Med. Examination
	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
	Personal Reports
	Rank
	Transfer to Empl.
	Transfer to V.R.C.

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Claiborne Perry born in Maury Co" in the State of Tennessee aged Forty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 18th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Claiborne Perry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this Fifteenth day of Nov 1863
BEFORE Maj. F. J. Morgan

Claiborne Perry
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Claiborne Perry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown complexion, is five feet [illegible] inches high

A. P. Dunlop
1st Lieut.

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Claiborne Perry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Forty Three years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15-4 day of November 186 3

WITNESS:
A. J. Magevill, Claiborne his X mark Perry

No. 1 of 8

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
By A. J. Magevill Esq
Enlisted Nov 15th 1863
Claiborne Perry
Private Co. "D" 14th U. S. C. I.

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn *on the* 15th *day of* November 186 3
By A. J. Magevill Esq
Enlisted Nov 15th 1863 *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*
Claiborne Perry
Private Co. "D" 14th U. S. C. I.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Claiborne Perry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Forty three years and ~~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Galveston Texas

The 15th day of November 1863

Witness:

P. B. Shapard, Claiborne his X mark Perry

No. 1 of 5th Regt

Claiborne Perry

Volunteered at Galveston Texas

November 15th 1863

By P. B. Shapard Capt

Third Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Private, Co. A

Enlisted as Private; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged .

186 .

Jul 13 1871

Dupl

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The day of 186 .

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Claiborne Perry born in Maury Co.,
in the State of Tennessee aged Forty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Claiborne Perry
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 15th day of Nov 1863
Before Maj J. J. Morgan

Claiborne his X Perry mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Claiborne Perry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dk Brown complexion, is five feet four inches high

A P Dunlap
Third *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

...'s Office,
June 22, 1865

...ty of Claiborne

...Co. H, 14th Reg't U.S.

...., is reported as follows:

...Company Muster Roll.
..., 1864, January 1, 1865

...Muster-out Roll.
..., 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
..., 186

Company Morning Reports.
..., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
..., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
..., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
..., 186

...ate of Disability for Discharge
...14th..., 1865

...'s Individual Muster-out Roll.
..., 186

Regimental Return.
..., 1864, January 1, 1865

...mental Quarterly Returns.
..., 186

...mental Descriptive Book.
..., 186

...by Surgeon General.
..., 186

...24th, 1865, is held to ...

...Company Muster ...

...proceedings.

Pvt. Co. H, 14 Regt U.S. Inf.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Claiborne Perry

a Private Co. H 14th Reg't of U.S. Cav

E. 14

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland

Nashville Tenn. Feby. 19. 1865

To be discharged

By Command of

Maj: Gen. Thomas

Henry Le. Eitel

Apt. Adjt. Gen.

Examined (A. G. Office ..., 186.

RECEIVED MAR 17 1865 ADJT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland
Medical Directors Office
Nashville Tenn Feby 19th 1865

Approved
By Order Med. Director Dept
A. P. Buchanan
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army.

Appeal
Thos. J. Morgan
Col. 14 U.S.C.I.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Claiborne Perry a Private, of Captain Henry Romyn's Company, (B.) of the Fourteenth Regiment of United States Colored Infantry, was enlisted by A. P. Dunlap Recruiting Agent of the ~~Regiment of~~ at Gallatin Tenn on the Fifteenth day of November, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Maury Co. in the State of Tennessee, is forty three years of age, five feet four inches high, dark brown complexion, black eyes black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty fifty days.*

Said Claiborne Perry was not a sound man when enlisted for U.S. service and has been unfit for duty more than two thirds of the time since his enlistment and is of no value to the Government in any way, as a soldier

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn
DATE: September 15th 1864

Henry Romyn
Capt. 14th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company. "B"

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Blaiborne Perry of Captain Romyn's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Debility, which renders him for Military Duty or labor of any kind and has been so for many days. I do not think him fit for Veteran Reserve Corps.

D. W. Adams
14th U.S.C.I.
Surgeon.

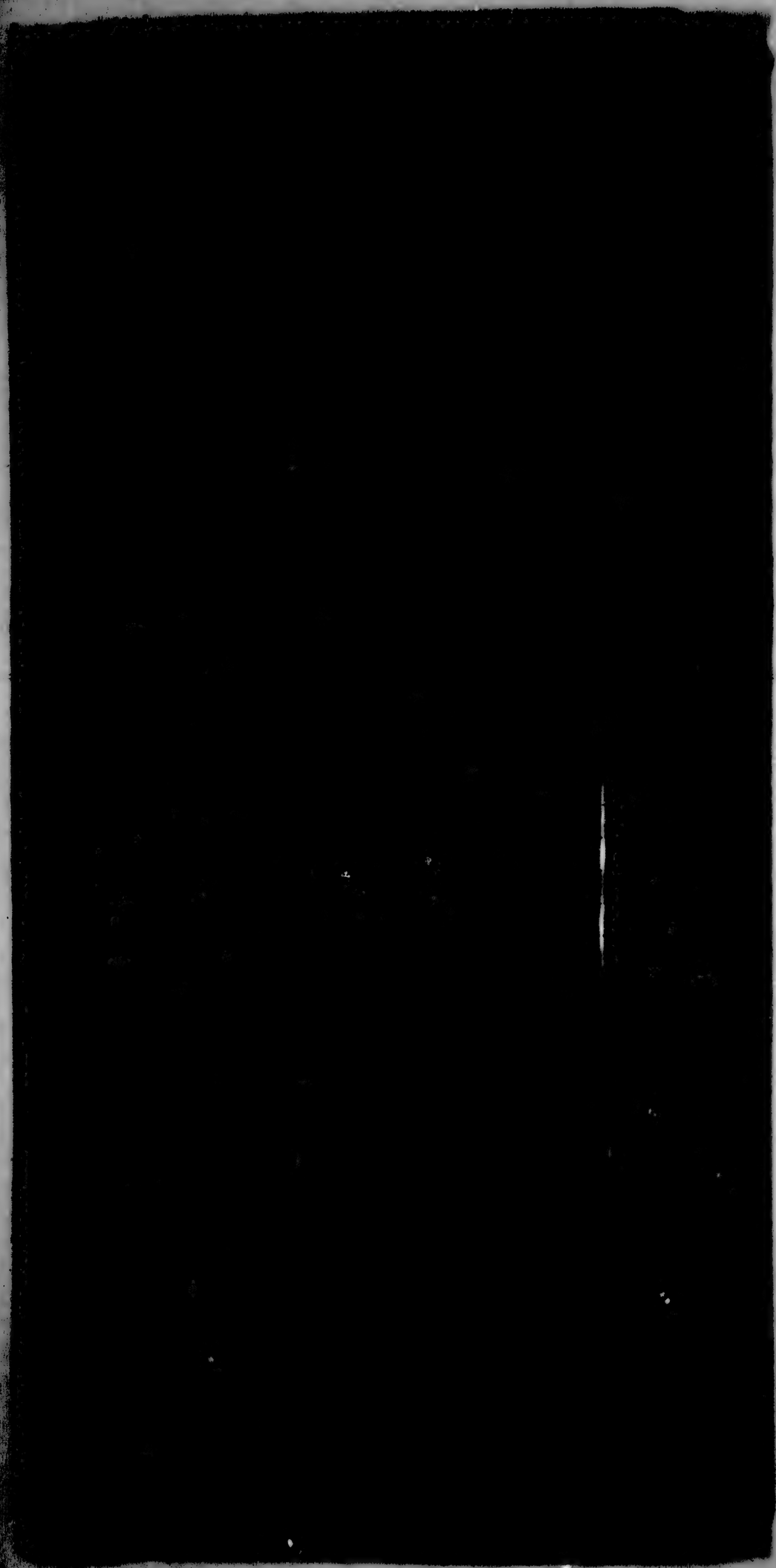
DISCHARGED, this Twenty Fourth day of February, 1864, at Chattanooga Tennessee

Thos. J. Morgan
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Columbia County Maury Co. State Tennessee

*See Note 1 on the Back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[DUPLICATES.]



P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Grif Persley

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dk Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Chattooga Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom A.P. Dunlop, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga Tenn. March 17/1864

J.K. Shorley

(383e) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Geof Pewley

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(856) Copyist.

Chief Pursley

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company ~~Muster~~ Roll

for Nov 1/63 & Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Grief Pensley

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Field Hosp. Mar 14/64 Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

Mauskey

(288) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Pendleton

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mar. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $31.02/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn March 17. 64.

Book mark: .....

(261) Copyist.

[illegible] Reg. [illegible]

14 Enclosures.

[illegible]	Final Statements 1
Medical Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]	Rank
[illegible] Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]	Transfer to V. R. C.
	[illegible]

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Chief Persley Co

14 Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec March 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 31st 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Grief Persley, a private of Captain L. J. Cressey Company (L) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Chattooga, State of Georgia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of December 1863, at Gallatin Tenn. by A. P. Dunlap, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22d day of December, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn. by Lieut. G. H. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Gen. Field Hos. No. One, Chattanooga Tenn. March 17th 1864, of Disease.

The said Grief Persley was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Knapp, to include the 28th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 30 $\frac{67}{100}$ dollars, since ~~the~~ his day of enrollment, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to Cornelius Harris, SUTLER, One $\frac{70}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 26th day of May, 1865.

L. J. Cressey
Captain,
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98—Tenn.]

No. 2

Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of person interred Number and locality of the grave Hospital number of the deceased Regiment- rank and company Residence before enlistment- Conjugal condition Residence of widow Cause of death Age of the deceased Nativity Remarks and references Date of death and burial	Brief Pereley Specials cemetery General Field Hospitals Private Co "I" 14th U.S.C.T. Pneumonia Was no Descriptive Roll March 14th 1864

Y.
Du

Sir- become my duty to inform you that- the person above described died at- this Hospital as herein stated; and that- it- is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors

Respectfully

C. C. Byrne
Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army

Commanding Field Hospitals

Death.	Grief Poorely	C
	Pvt. G. H. U. S. C. T.	
Genl Field Hospl	March 17. 64	
Cumberland	G. T. H. ~~Cumberland~~	
March 1864	Chattanooga Tenn.	

89.

Deaths Ent.

No 1

Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of person interred	Wm Perceley
Number and locality of the grave	Specimen Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	General Fixed Hospital
Regiment - rank and company	Privati C & 14th Ills Cy
Residence before enlistment -	
Conjugal condition	
Residence of widow	
Cause of death	~~Acute Bronchitis~~ Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	Has no Descriptive Roll
Date of death and burial	March 17th 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chief Pressley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~~~~ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell.

Chief Pressley
mark

No. 65 Co. "G" 11th U. S. Col'd Inf'y
Chief Pressley
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Dec 1st 1863
By Lt. Quinsalop 6th
11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
64 days

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

Chief

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Brief Persley born in Chattooga Co
in the State of Georgia aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Brief Persley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of December 1863
Before Capt. F. J. Cressey. } Brief his + Persley mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Amis

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Brief Persley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet 2 inches high

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Grif Bentley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS:
A. J. Maxwell.

Grif Bentley
mark

No. 65

Grif Bentley
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 1st 1863
By Lt P. Quinlaph Regt
13th U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Grief Persley born in Chattooga Co
in the State of Georgia aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Grief Persley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of December 1863
Before Capt. F. J. Cressey

Grief his + Persley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Grief Persley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet 2 inches high

A B Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elviro Persons

1st Lt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st. Lieut.

Date of appointment ....186....

Remarks: Mustered to date from Jan. 1- 1864. Apptd from Corpl. 18th Mich. Vol. Inf. to 2d. Lt. Promoted to 1st. Lt. Promoted to captain Co. "D" 14th U. S. C. I.

F. A. Wright

Copyist.

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvira Persons.

Capt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment ..... 186....

Remarks: Mustered to date from Aug-3-1865. Appointed from 1st. Lt. Co. "I" 14" U. S. C. I. by order of Sec. of War.

F. A. Wright Copyist.

(384)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvro Persons

2d Lieut, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by Special order 19 Hdqrs Dept. Ohio U.S.C.T. Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 14, 1863. Formerly Capt. 16th Mich. Vols.

Book mark: C 558 RT 1865.

Regan

(356) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvero Persons

2 Lt, Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Feby 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out to receive promotion as 1st Lt by virtue of S.O. Ord. No 47 H. Qrs Comd Org 14 U.S.C. Troops Nashville Tenn Nov 17-1863.

Book mark:

Alexr

Copyist.

(248)

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elwro Persons

1st Lt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga T., Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1st, 1864.

Where Bridgeport Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks Appointed 1 Lt by Sp. Ord No. 47 Hd Qrs Comdr Orgn U.S.C. Troops, dated Nashville Tenn. Nov. 17/63 Formerly 2nd Lt Co. "A" 14 U.S.C. Troops

Book mark:

J. Trabolt

(886) Copyist.

[redacted]

for [redacted]

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by
S.O. 29. 4th Brs C.O. M.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn Oct. 14.
1863. Formerly Capt 18th
Mich. th. Vol. Promoted
to 1st Lieut 9th Co. 14th R.C.
I. Vice Lt. [redacted] 4th Brs C.O. M.
R.C.I. Nashville Tenn. Dec 17.
1864.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvero Persons

1 Lieut, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed per S.O. No 47
Hd Qrs Com Organ U.S.C.T.
Dated Nashville Tenn Nov 17/63.
Formerly 2d Lieut Co A. 14 U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Jarvis

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvero Pearce

1 Lieut, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Formerly 2d Lieut in same Reg't paid as 2d Lieut to Feb 29/64. Extra pay due him as 1st Lieut from Jan 1/64 Absent on leave from Mch 23/64 to Apr 12/64. as per S. O. No 83 H'd Qrs D.S.

Book mark:

(3581) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvero Persons

1 Lieut, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvero Persons

1/Lt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service with Genl Chetlain as per S. O. Dated Hd Qrs U.S.C. Troops Louisville Ky - Aug 16/64.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvero Persons

1 Lieut, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvira Parsons

1st Lieut, Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct, 1864.

Station Memphis, Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut 14th U. S. Colored Infty by the President of the United States 17 Nov 1863, assigned to duty as Aide-de-Camp on the staff of Brig Genl A. L. Chetlain and by

Book mark:.....

over

Rosenbaum

(344) Copyist.

JAN. 23 6336430 1891

Genl Orders no 22 dated
Hdl quarters U.S. Colored
Troops Memphis Tenn
15th Sept 1864

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvero Persons

1st Lt-, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service Genl Chittains staff by virtue of S.O. No. 83 dated Hd Qrs USCT Louisville Ky Aug 16/64

Book mark:

Burnham

(3581) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvero Parsons

1st Lieut, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on Brig Genl Chittains Staff by SO No 83 dated Hd Qrs U.S.C.T. Louisville Ky Aug 16/64

Book mark:

Burnham

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvero Persons

Pvt Sl, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on Brig Genl Chetlains Staff by SO 183 HQrs USCT Louisville Ky Aug 16 1864

Book mark:

Burnham

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvera Persons

1st Lieut, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on Brig Genl Chet-
laine Staff as per S O No 83 dated
H Qrs 14 USCT Louisville Ky Aug 16
1864

Book mark:

Beenham

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Persons

1st Lt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn Aug 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 2, 1865

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept appointment as Captain Co "D" 14th U. S. Colored Infantry. This Muster out to date Aug 2 - 1865.

Book mark: .....

Alsop

(748) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvero Persons

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Capt

Transferred to D. Co

Book mark:

Buxton

(858) Copyist

P. | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Elvero Persons

Capt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville T. Aug. 4", 1865.

Muster-in to date Aug 3", 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3", 1865.

Where Knoxville T.

Unexpired term of Regt

Period x years.

Remarks: Appt'd Capt. 14" USC Inf. vice Valletta, resigned

Appointment bears date July 25/65

Rec'd, accepted and duties entered upon Aug 3"/65

Was 1st Lt Co I. 14 U.S.C.I.

Book mark:

Shabott

(886) Copyist.

Capt.

for Judge

Present or

Stoppage, $ Int. $

Def Gov't, $

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvers Persons

Capt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service per S.O. No. 46 c. Hdqrs. Dept. Tenn. Aug. 20/65.

Book mark:

(355)

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvins Parsons

Capt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
Per S.O. No. 46 dated
Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas,
Aug. 29/65. as Judge
Advocate Dept.

Book mark:

(Sig.) [redacted] Captain

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvira Parsons,

Capt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service Judge Advocate Dept. of Tenn. Jan 8 S.O. #112. dated Hdqrs Dept. Tenn. Knoxville Tenn. Oct. 27/65.

Book mark:

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvira Persons,

1st Lt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Mch 26th, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30th, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appt'd. from 2d Lieut. "A", Co, 14th U.S.C.I. per S.O. No. 47, Hd. Qrs. Com. orgn. U.S.C. Troops, Nashville Tenn. Nov. 17/63. Mustered out to accept an Appt. as Capt. "D" Co. 14th U.S.C. Inf'ty. Aug. 3/65.

Book mark: .....

Goodman

(261) Copyist.

I	14	U.S.C.T.

Elvere Persons.

Capt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville T., June 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Adrian Mich. Aug. 6/62. as 1st Sergt. Co. D. 14th U.S.C.T. Appointed 2d Lt. 14th U.S.C.T. Nov. 1/63. Was 2d Lt. until Jan. 1/64. when appointed 1st Lt. & Ca. 14th U.S.C.T. was

(over.)

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 23 1891

6342396

1st Lieut. 14th U. S. C. I.
until Aug. 3d 1865. —
when apptd. Captain.

This officer makes
the required affidavit
of non indebtedness
to the U. S. Govt

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Pearsons

2d Lt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

~~Last paid to~~ due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lt. 14 U.S.C. Inf. per Sp. Ord. No 41, Hd. Qrs. Com. orgn. U.S.C.T. Nashville Tenn. Nov. 17/65. Transferred to I Co.

Book mark:.....

J.E. Fuller

(261) Copyist.

P. 14 U.S.C.

Elvero Persons,
Capt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6558 C.T. 1865.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Nov. 19, 1896.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of Captain

Co. D, 14 Reg't U.S. Colored Troops

to take effect from July 25, 1865,
vice J.G. Collette, resigned

(See also Co. B, 18 Mich. Vols.)

(6612) Copyist.

[illegible]	Final Statement
[illegible] Records	Furloughs or L. of
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
S. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Applications to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examinations
Deserters	Miles. Information
Extra Duty	Pay or Clothing
Hospital Papers	Personal Reports
Inspection	Trials

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 22 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Qrs. 3d U.S.C.I. Dof C.
Gallatin Tenn. 2nd Nov. 1863.

Special Orders
No. 1.

Lieutenant Elcrs Peirson 3d U.S.C.I.
~~will proceed at once to Nashville Tenn. and report~~
to Major Gen L. Steanes, from whom he will
receive Orders relative to proceeding to Chattanooga to
receive recruits for this Regiment. He will, as soon
as practicable, return to this Post and report to
this Head Qrs.

T. J. Morgan Major
Commanding 3d U.S.C.I.

To
Elcrs Peirson Lieut.
Co. "A" 3d U.S.C.I.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Elvers Persons ..... do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and Sworn at Chattanooga Tenn

on this 27 *day of* February 1864

before me Geo W Ernest

1st Lt 13 "USC Inft

and asst *Mustering Officer.*

Elvers Persons

1" Lieut Co "F" 14" U.S.C.T.

I solemnly swear that upon the 18th day of November, 1863, I received a copy of Special ~~Field~~ Orders, No. 47, Head-Quarters Cour Organization U. S. Colored Troops, dated November 17, 1863, appointing me a 1" Lieutenant in Company "F", United States Colored Infantry, Department of the Cumberland; that upon the first day of January, 1864, I reported at Regimental Head-Quarters for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

Elvers Persons

1" Lieut Co. "F" 14" U.S.C.T.

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Thos J. Morgan Col

Comd'g U. S. Colored Inf. Dep't Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 27" day of February, 1864.

Geo. W. Ernest 1st Lieut

13" Regt U.S.C. Troops

asst. M. C.

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Dated [illegible] 1864

By Telegraph from Baltimore 1864

To Lt E Parsons

14 Regt U.S.A.

Your Mother very sick

Come home if you can

C. G. Parsons

J. Lloyd

Chattanooga Tenn.

P-77- DC. March 22nd 1864

Persons Alvero

1st Lieut 14th W.S.B.V.

Applies for Leave of Absence for Twenty days - Endorsed Telegraph

---

S.W. &c. 1864

S.O. No 83 para III

Granted 20 D

Leaving Nashville

March 23rd 64

Personal copies & Envelopes

Chattanooga Tenn:
March 22nd 1864.

Wm G. Whipple
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Dept. of the Cumb'd.

Sir,

I have the honor to apply for a Leave of Absence for Twenty days, for the following reasons- A communication from my home (East Saginaw Mich.) dated the 13th inst: states that my Mother is dangerously ill, another, dated the 15th, and received to day, says She is sinking rapidly; to-day the enclosed Telegram was also received-

I have done a soldiers duty since August 1862, I was never excused from such duty for any reason whatever. — Hoping that my relations as a Soldier will not prevent my regarding, what I fear, is the last wish of my Mother -

I am Sir
Your Most obdt. Servant
Elwyn Pierson
1st Lieut. 14th U.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs U S Colored Troops.
Louisville Ky. 16th Augt 1864.

Special. Orders
No 83.

I. 1st Lieut Elvers Persons. 14th U. S.
Colored. Infantry is hereby detached from his Co
and regiment and will report in person without
delay at these Hd. Quarters. for Special service on
the staff of the General Comdg. U. S. Colored Troops
in the State of Tennessee.

The Quarter Masters Dept will furnish
the necessary transportation

By Order of.
Brig Genl. A L Chetlain
(Signed) Chas P Brown
Acty a. a. G.

Official.
Chas. P. Brown,
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

(74.)

Hd Qrs U.S.G.F.
Louisville Ky. Aug. 16th/64.

S.O. No. 83.

detailing Sergt Peirson from
Co. G Regt for special service on
the staff of Brig. Gen. R. S. Canby.

Sergt Peirson Sept. 1st, 1864
Relieved to duty

Head-Quarters United States Colored Troops,

Louisville Ky August 16th 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 83.

EXTRACT.

* * * * * * *

II — 1st Lieut Elvo Persons 14th Regt U.S. Colored Infty — is hereby detached from his Company and regt and will report in person at these Hd Qrs without delay, for special service on the staff of the Genl. Commanding U.S. Colored Troops in the State of Tenn.

The Qr Masters Department will furnish necessary Trans for Baton

* * *

By order of Brig.-Gen. A. L. CHETLAIN,

Chas. P. Brown.
Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

To Commdg Officer
14th U.S Colored Infty

No

Louisville Ky.
Dec. 14th 1864

Special Order. No.

Extract

Persons Elvern 1st Lieut 14th U.S.O.I.
Detached to report to Brig.
Genl A.L. Chetlain Memphis
Tenn, to act as Aide-de-Camp
on his Staff.

Louisville Kentucky
December 14th 1864.

Special Orders
No 171. Extract

X. The following named officers are hereby detached from their Regiments to report to Brig. Genl A. L. Chetlain Memphis Tenn to act as Aides de Camp on his staff.

1st Lieut Elvers Persons 14th US Colored Infty.

By Order of the Secretary of War
(Signed) E. Thomas
Adjutant General.

Official
Jas. L. Pancoast.
Major 7th U.S.C. Arty (Heavy)
Actg a a Genl.

Comg Officer 14th U S C Infty.

111—LR—1163—CT—1865—

Memphis Tenn,
Jany. 26th 1865

~~Elon Parsons~~
1st Lieut 14th Wis Vol.

Examined for promotion by a Mil. Com. of which Col. Chas. Turner is President

Report

Is fitted for the position of Lieut. Colonel. in U.S.C.T.

Degree of proficiency First Class

Noted Jany 28th 65

E.D.

PROCEEDINGS

OF A

MILITARY COMMISSION,

CONVENED AT

Memphis, Tenn., by virtue of the following Special Orders.

Head-Quarters, District of West Tennessee,

MEMPHIS, TENN, Dec. 20th, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } EXTRACT 4.
No. 231.

A Military Commission is hereby appointed to meet at Memphis, Tenn., on the 22d day of December, 1864, or as soon thereafter as practicable, to inquire into the capacity, qualifications, propriety of conduct and efficiency of such officers as may be properly ordered before it.

The Commission will examine such persons as may be ordered before it from these Head-Quarters, or by Brig. Gen'l A. L. CHETLAIN, Commanding U. S. Colored Troops in Tennessee, or other competent authority for examination as to their capacity and qualifications, mental, moral, and physical, for positions as Commissioned Officers in Regiments being raised.

The Commission will also investigate the cases of such Commissioned Officers as may be reported to it from these Head-Quarters or other proper authority, for absence beyond the time of their leaves, under General Orders No. 100, A. G. O. 1862.

DETAIL FOR THE COMMISSION.

Col. CHARLES TURNER, 108th Ills. Inft. Vol.
Capt. A. B. KIRKBRIDE, 3d Ills. Cav. Vol.
Capt. J. J. SHARR, 3d U. S. Artillery Heavy, (Col.)
Lieut. JAMES CHADSEY, 114th Ills. Vol. Inft.
Capt. W. M. BULLOCK, 108th Ills. Infantry Vol, Recorder.

By order of Brig. Gen'l J. C. VEATCH.

JAMES T. REED,
Capt. and A. A. A. Gen'l

Memphis, Tenn., January 26th 1865.

COMMISSION MET PURSUANT TO ADJOURNMENT.

Present:- Col. CHARLES TURNER, Capt. A. B. KIRKBRIDE,
Capt. J. J. SEARS, Lieut, JAMES CHADSEY,
Capt. W. M. BULLOCK, Recorder.

Absent:- .....

Elvero Perrone 1st Lieut,
14th U.S. Colored Infantry

Appeared before the Commission on the application and orders hereunto attached, marked exhibit. A" The orders convening the Commission were then read in the hearing of the applicant, and he was then asked if he had any objection to any member of the Commission present, to which he replied in the negative. The Commission was then, in the presence of the applicant, duly sworn by the Recorder, and the Recorder was, in the presence of the applicant, duly sworn by the President.

The Commission having examined Elvero Perrone 1st Lieut, 14th U.S. Col'd Infantry in Tactics Guard and Picket duty, Regulations Sanitary care of Troops, Fitness for command General Intelligence and Physical Ability, Have the honor to report that in their opinion Elvero Perrone 1st Lieut 14th U.S. Col'd Infantry is fitted for the position of Lieut, Colonel in U.S.C. Inft'y

Degree of proficiency
First Class

W. M. Bullock
Capt. 108th Ill Vol. I.
Recorder

Chas Turner
Col. 108th Ill Vol. I.
President

53—2R—0104—CT—1865

E & M.A. 1st—1865

Hd. Qrs. U.S. Troops
Memphis Tenn.
21st Jan. 1865.

Persons
1st Lieut. Elvers
14th U.S.C.Inf. A.D.C.

Request to be ordered before the Military Commission to be examined as to his fitness for position in the grade of Lieut. Colonel or Major of U.S. Colored Infantry.

Read Jan. 25th 1865.
Recommended U.S. Mus. 26 Jan 65

Hd Qrs U.S. Colored Troops
In State of Tenn
Memphis. 25th Jany 65

Respectfully referred to Col Chas Turner President Mil Commission Memphis Tenn. with request that the applicant be examined at the earliest convenience of the commission.

By order of
Brig Genl. Chetlain
Chas. B. Brown
A. A. G

Head Quarters U.S.C. Troops
In State of Tennessee
Memphis Tenn. Jan'y. 21st. 1865.

Exhibit-
A-
3

Captain Chas. P. Brown
Assistant Adjutant General

Sir.

I respectfully request to be ordered before the military commission for examination to ascertain if I possess the requisite qualifications for the grade of Lieut. Colonel or Major of U.S. Colored Infantry.

I was born in Jefferson Co. N.Y. in 1842.- and was pursuing a collegiate course of study at the breaking out of the war. I enlisted, in the spring of 1862. as a private in the 18th Regt. Infty. Mich. Vols. In Aug. 1862, having passed an examination in Nashville Tenn. I was appointed Second Lieutenant in the 15th Colored Infty. then being raised. On the completion of its organization I was ordered to report to Major (now Col.) T. J. Morgan organizing the 14th Colrd. Infty, In November I received the appointment of First

Lieutenant in the 14th - since which time, except during the months of February, March, and April, 1864, when I was detached to assist in organizing what are now the 42d & 44th Regts. Colrd. Infty., I have served with my regiment, until ordered (Sept. 1864.) to report to Brig. Genl. A. S. Chellain for Staff duty.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servant
Elcazo Persons 1st Lieut 14th
U. S. C. Infty. & A. D. C. —

No. 1.

Head Qrs. U.S.C. Troops
in Tennessee. A.A.G.'s Office.
Memphis Tenn. Jany 2nd 1865.

Elvoro Persons, 1st Lieut. 14th
U.S.C. Infantry and A.D.C.

Gives a report of E. Persons serving
as Aide. de camp to Brig. Genl.
A.L. Chetlain; acting also as
Assistant Quartermaster, of
U.S.C. Troops in Tennessee,
by S.O. from these Hd. Qrs.

#

Head Quarters U. S. C. Troops in Tenn.-
A. A. G. M. Office
Memphis Tenn: Jan'y 2d. 1865

Commanding Officer
14th U.S. Colored Infty.

I have the honor to report, in accordance with Par. 1168 Reg. Reg., that I am serving as Aide-de-Camp to Brig. Gen'l. A. L. Chetlain, by virtue of Special Orders No. 1, Par. 10, issued by order of Secretary of War, dated Louisville Ky. December 14th 1864.

I am at present acting as Asst. Quartermaster of U.S.C. Troops in the State of Tennessee, by S. O. from these Head Quarters.-

I am Sir, very Respectfully
Your obdt. Servant
Elvers Persons 1st Lieut 14th
U.S.C. Infty. & A. D.C.-

No. 14.

Memphis Tennessee
February 7th 1865.

A letter from Elvero Persons
1st Lieut. 14th Mis. C. S to Colonel
T. J. Morgan. 14th U.S.C.S. stating
his appointment as Aid-de-Camp
By Sec of War. to Gen A. L.
Chetlain.

Memphis Tennessee
February 7th 1865

Thomas J. Morgan
Colonel 14th U.S.C. Infantry

Sir.

In accordance with Par. 468. Reg., I have the honor to state that I am serving as Asd-de-Camp to Brig. Genl. A.L. Chetlain, by authority of the Secretary of War.

I am at present stationed at Memphis Tenn. and am serving temporarily as A.A.G.M. U.S.C. Troops in the State of Tennessee.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Flores Persons 1st Lieut.
14th U.S.C.I. & A.D.C.

No. 23.

Hd Qrs. Post, etc,
Memphis, Tenn,
Mar. 1st, 1865.

Person, Elwyn, 1st Lt
A. D. C.

Makes report in accordance with Par. 468,
Reg. Army U.S.

Head-Quarters
Post and Defenses of Memphis.

Memphis, Tenn., March 1st 1865.

T. J. Morgan
Colonel 14th U.S.C.T.

Sir

I have the honor to report in compliance with Par. 468. Reg. Reg. - that I am serving as Aid-de-Camp to Brig. Gen. A. L. Chetlain by order of Sec. of War dated Louisville, Ky. Dec. 14th 1864. - I am also serving as A.A.G. U.S.C.T. Troops in Tenn. Present P.O. address Memphis Tennessee -

Very Respectfully
Your obdt. Servant
Elvey Persons
1st Lieut 14th U.S.C.T.

R C - 56 - D. M. T. 1865

Head Quarters
Post and Defences of Memphis
Memphis Tenn. Mar 28 1865

Persons Clerk
Asst Q. M. U. S. A. -

14 M 8 C Inst

Requests an order to purchase a horse from Q. M. Dept. for use in public service -

Head Quarters
Post and Defences of Memphis
Memphis Tenn. Mar 28th -

Respectfully forwarded
Approved -

A. L. Chetlain
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Spec Ord 84 # 3 - 1865
Make order

Head-Quarters
Post and Defenses of Memphis.

Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 28th 1864

Dft. H. Morgan
Major & A. A. G.
Dist. of West Tenn:—

Sir

Having been detailed as A. D. C. and ordered to report to Brig. Gen. A. G. Chetlain, by Special Orders No. 174 Par. from War Department dated December 14 1864. I respectfully request an order authorizing me to purchase of Col. R. C. Clary Dpty Qr Mr. Gen'l one horse to be used in the public service

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your obdt Servant
Elroy Pusons
1st Lieut. 14th U. S. C. A.
A. D. C.

Head Qrs - 9th Div 16th A.C.
Memphis Tenn
May 18th 1863

Special Order
No 121

Lieut Edward Persons 14th
U S Inf'y Inf'y assigned
as Chief of this Police
during the temporary
absence of Maj Jas E Yeatman

Hd Qrs. Post and Defences of Memphis
Memphis Tenn. May 18th 1865

Special Orders } Paragraph IIII
No 121 }

* * * * * *

Lieut Elvers Persons 14th U. S.
Col. Infantry and Aid-de-Camp to the General
Commanding is hereby assigned and announced as
Chief of Outposts during the temporary absence of
Major James C. Bates. — He will be obeyed and
respected accordingly.

By Order of Brig. Genl. A. L. Chetlain
(signed) John J. Woodruff
Capt & Actg Asst Adjt Genl

Official
Phillip Thomas Jr
Capt & A. A. A. Genl.

Memphis Tenn:
June 2nd –
1865

Persons Lieut Elvero
14th U.S.C.S. –

Reports in compliance
with Par 468 Rev.
Army Regulations

1111

Memphis Tennessee
June 2d 1865.

Adjutant
14th U.S.C.T.

Sir,

I have the
honor to report that I am serving as Aide-
de-camp to A.J. Chetlain Brigadier Gen.
eral U.S. Vols by order of the Secretary of
War dated Dec. 14th 1864 —
Station, Memphis Tennessee

I am Sir
Yours Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Lt 14 U.S.C.T. —

[illegible] 1865.

[illegible] 2d Div. 14 [illegible] Cavalry.

Chattanooga June 8th 1865

Capt Corbin Asstg C.

A.A.G. Dept Cumb

Capt. 1st Lieut. Charles Peirano

1st Lieut. C. "I" 14th U.S.C.T.

be relieved from duty on the Staff of General A.L. Chetlain - And returned to duty with his Company C-14th U.S.C.T. - C - 1865.

[illegible] 1st Lieut C 1865

Head Qrs. 1st Col. Brig. A.G.

Chatta. Tenn. June 6th 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

disapproved.

Jno. J. Morgan

[illegible] U.S.C.T. Cmdg.

R. Cmdg.

[illegible] June 5th 1865

[illegible]

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF THE ETOWAH,
2d Division, Department of the Cumberland,

Chattanooga, Tenn., June 8, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
disapproved.

R. John Wallace
Brig Gen Vols

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,
NASHVILLE, TENN., June 12, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the U. S. Army.

By Command of Maj. Gen. Thomas

Wm. D. Whipple
A.A.G.

C.R.

Chief of Staff
[illegible]

[illegible] Aug 5th 18[illegible]

War Dept. A.G.O.
June 14th, 1865.

Respectfully returned to Major General George H. Thomas, Commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, Nashville, Tenn., to whom Brig. General Chetlain was ordered to report for assignment by Special Order No. 93 of May 8th, 1865. issued by Brig. General L. Thomas, Adjutant General U.S. Army. By order of the Secretary of War.

[illegible] W. Foster
a. a. Gen'l

[illegible] 1st 1865.

Memphis Tenn. June 5th 1865.

Colonel,

I have the honor to report that I have this day mustered out of the service of the United States, by virtue of Special Orders No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Tennessee, dated May 27th 1865, from Headquarters Military Division of the Mississippi, the following named officers and enlisted men of the 1st Regiment Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, (Colored).

Lieut. Col. Commanding.

Lieut. Col. Thomas,
Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Dept. of Tennessee.

Respectfully forwarded. Mustered out of the service of the United States by virtue of Special Orders No. 100 Hdqrs. Dept. of Tennessee dated May 27th 1865, from Headquarters Military Division of the Mississippi.

Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Tenn. Vol. Cav. (Colored).

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army for the information of the Secretary of War.

By Command of Maj. Gen. Thomas

Wm. D. Whipple
A. A. G.

Head Quarters Dist. E. T.
Chattanooga Tenn Aug 5th 1865

Respectfully returned through Head Quarters 1st Brigade to C.O. 14th U.S.C. Infty

By Command of
Bvt Maj Gen Gillem
Edward L. Richards
Asst. Adj. Gen

1st Bde. 1st Div. Dept. of the Tenn.
Greeneville Tenn. Aug 18th 1865

Respectfully returned to C. O. 14th U. S. C. Infty.

By Command of
Bvt. Maj. Genl Gillem
[illegible]
Lt. & A.D.C.

C. 1st M. P. 18

Head Quarters
Post & Defenses
Memphis Tenn July 6th 1865

Respectfully returns Lieut Parsons was originally detailed for duty as aid on my staff by my order Aug 16th 1864 and afterwards by Special Order No. 171 Dep. of Tenn by Brig. Gen. L. Thomas as Adjutant General U.S.A. dated Louisville Ky December 14th 1864.

By General order No. 21 from Head Quarters Post & Defenses of Memphis dated Memphis Tenn June 2nd 1865 Lt. Parsons was at his own request relieved from duty as aid and ordered to report to the Chief Officer of his Regiment

A. L. Chetlain
Brig. General
& Chief

Rec'd for 2

Head Qrs. 14th U.S.C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tenn. June 6th 1865

General.

I have the honor to request that Elvero Persons 1st Lieutenant Co. "I" of this regiment, detailed by Special Orders No. 83. dated Head Qrs. U.S.C.T. Louisville Ky - August 16th 1864. as A.D.C. to Brig. Genl. A.L. Chetlain, be relieved from duty on General Chetlain's Staff and be returned to duty with his Company -

He has been away over nine Months - there are but twelve line Officers for duty in the Regt - but one with his Company - The Captain, and he having tendered his resignation - it becomes almost necessary that Lieut. Persons, should be returned to his Company -

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully Your Obedient Servt.
Thos J Morton
Lieut Col - 14th U.S.C.T.
Commdg.

Brig. Genl. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

R.O. 110-102-1865

Memphis Tennessee
June 9th
1865.

Persons 1st Lieut Elvers
14th U.S.C. A.D.C.

Applies for leave of
absence of fifteen days
to be used while en route
to his command.

Head Quarters
Post of Memphis
Memphis Tenn June 9th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
to Lt. Gen. Dept of Tennessee
Lieut Person is about to be re-
lieved from duty as A.D.C. on
my staff. (at his own request) and
will be ordered to report to his regt
in East Tenn.
He is a faithful deserving
officer. and I respectfully rec-
ommend that he be allowed
fifteen days in which to visit
his home while en route to his
regiment

A L Chetlain
Brig Genl Vols

S.O. #149 Ext. XI

Rec'd D.W.S. June 9/65.

Memphis Tennessee
June 9th 1865

Wm. F. Morgan
Brevt. Brig. Gen. & A. A. G. Sid.

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for the period of Fifteen (15) days to visit my relatives in Southern Michigan. I have not visited that locality for three years, and can do so while en-route to my command with less sacrifice of time, perhaps, than at any other period.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
Thos. Persons
1st Lieut. 1st U.S.C.H. (Art)
A. D.C.

Head-Quarters Post and Defenses of Memphis,

MEMPHIS, TENN., JUNE 19th, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 14.

At his own request, 1st Lieutenant Elvero Persons, 14th U. S. Colored Infantry, is relieved from duty as Aid-de-Camp at these Head-Quarters.

It is with pleasure that the General Commanding refers to the efficient and faithful services rendered by Lieutenant Persons as a member of his staff, and to his high standing as an officer. By his prompt, fearless and energetic performance of every duty, he has won the confidence and respect of his superior officers, and the General Commanding takes this occasion to tender him his thanks, and thus publicly acknowledge his services.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN'L A. L. CHETLAIN.

CHAS. P. BROWN.
Capt. and A. A. Gen'l

OFFICIAL:

Chas. P. Brown

Assistant Adjutant General.

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General
U.S.A.

Hd Qrs. Post and Defences of Memphis
Memphis Tenn. June 12th 1865

Special Orders No 141

Relieving 1st Lt. Edwin Perkins
as A.D.C. to Genl Chetlain
and ordering him to report
to his regiment.

Edwin Perkins
1st

Head-Quarters Post and Defences of Memphis,

Memphis, Tenn., June 12th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 141 } **Paragraph** II

1st Lieut Edwin Peavey 14th U. S. Colored Infantry having (at his own request) been relieved from duty as A. D. C. to the General commanding will report in person to the commanding Officer of his regiment at Chattanooga Tennessee.

By order of Brig. Gen'l A. L. CHETLAIN,

Chas. O. Brown,
Capt. and A. A. A. G.

To Commanding Officer
14th U. S. C. Infantry

Chattanooga Tennessee
July 15th
1865.

Persons Ohio
1st Lt. 14th U.S.C.T.

Asks permission to visit
his Brother in Cleveland Tenn.

Head Quarters 14 A.C.
Chattanooga July 15. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
recommended
Wm Persons has permission
to Procure this at Brigade
Head Quarters in person

Thos J Wilkins
Lt Colonel 14 A.C.
Insp.

Hdqrs 1st Brd 3rd Div. 4th
Chatta. Tenn. July 15. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
approved & permission
given Lieut. Persons to
present this to Major
Bascom. A.A.G. D.E.T.

Thos. J. Morgan
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Request granted.
Lt. Persons will
not be absent from
his command to ex-
ceed 48 hours -
By command of
Bvt Maj. Gen. Granger
L. M. Bascom
Maj. & A.A.G.
Chattanooga
July 16. 1865-

Chattanooga Tennessee
July 15th 1865.

Adjutant
14th U.S.C. Infantry
Sir,

I this morning received a communication from my brother-in-law, an officer in the 11th Regt. Mich. Vol's., now stationed at Cleveland Tenn, informing me of his serious illness and requesting my immediate presence.

I have not seen him for three years, and respectfully request permission to visit him tomorrow (16th inst).

Capt. Snyder is in command of the company to which I am attached.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt.
Elson Persons
1st Lieut 14th U.S.C. Infty.

Oath of Allegiance.

I, Elvero Parsons, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, counsel, countenance or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to and subscribed at Knoxville Tenn

on this 14th *day of* August 1865

before me

Mustering Officer.

Elvero Parsons
Captain 14th N.Y.C.A.

Head Qrs. Dept. of Tenn.
Knoxville Aug. 22d/65.

Special Orders No. 46.

Detail of Capt. Persons

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville, Tenn., Aug 20" 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 46

EXTRACT.

III " Capt Elvira Parsons 14"
U. S. C. Infty is detailed for duty
in the Office of the Judge Advocate
at these Head Qrs and will report to
Capt E. J. Brooks A. J. A. Dept
Tenn.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

Comds Officer
14th U S C Infty.

BN Polk

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters Dept Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Oct 27 1864

S.O. No 112 XLII

Capt Elmer Persons 14 U.S. Inf is detailed as acting Judge Advocate Dept of Tenn vice Capt Brooks relieved

Rec'd D. & T. Nov 2nd 1864

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville, Tenn., October 11th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 112

EXTRACT.

XIIIII. " " Capt Elmire Parsons 14th " U.S.C.D. is hereby assigned as acting Judge Advocate of this Dept- vice Capt E. J. Brooks relieved

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ~~STONEMAN~~: Hagen

Assistant Adjutant General.

Comd'g Officer
Cap. 14th U.S.C.D.

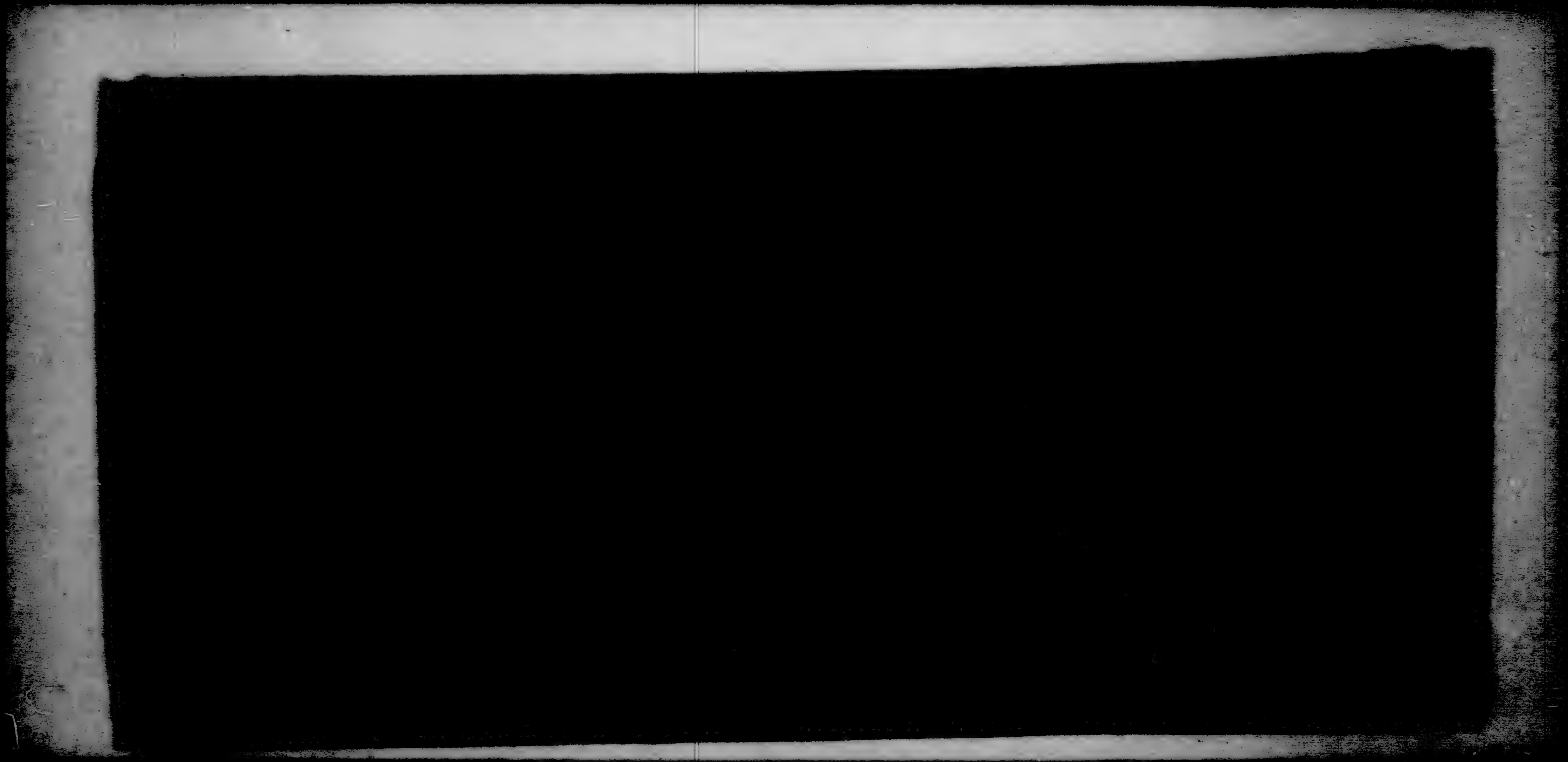
Knoxville Tennessee
January 4th 1866.

To the
Commanding Officer
U.S.S.

Sir

In compliance with Par 168 Rev. Army Reg. - I have the honor to report that I am serving as Acting Judge Advocate Department of Tennessee by authority of General Orders No 19 Hd. Qrs. Dept of Tenn. dated Nov 23d 1865. and am stationed at this post.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servant
Elvero Persons
Captain 14th U.S.C.A.



C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peters

G, Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Florence Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga Tenn. Feby 19/66

J H Schooley

(383) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peters

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauky

(856) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Petus

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peters

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maurice

Captain.

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peters

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maudy

(888) Copyist.

A 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Petus

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peters

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peters

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for Cash

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peters

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for Cigt.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M McIntyre

(288) Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peters

Sgt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

85
Due Gov't, $ 100 for Cage

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) W. N. Sayre Capt.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peters

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for Cr. G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Dayre

(358) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peters

prt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) M. M. Dayne Capt.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peters

Pat., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ 65 for C.H.G. Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peters

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Haversack

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Lieutenant Captain.

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peters

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Feby. 19. 66.
in U.S. Post Hosp. Chattanooga.

Book mark:

RECEIVED
COVERED

(109) Clerk.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peters

Pvt., Co. G., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1865; drawn since $12.98/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

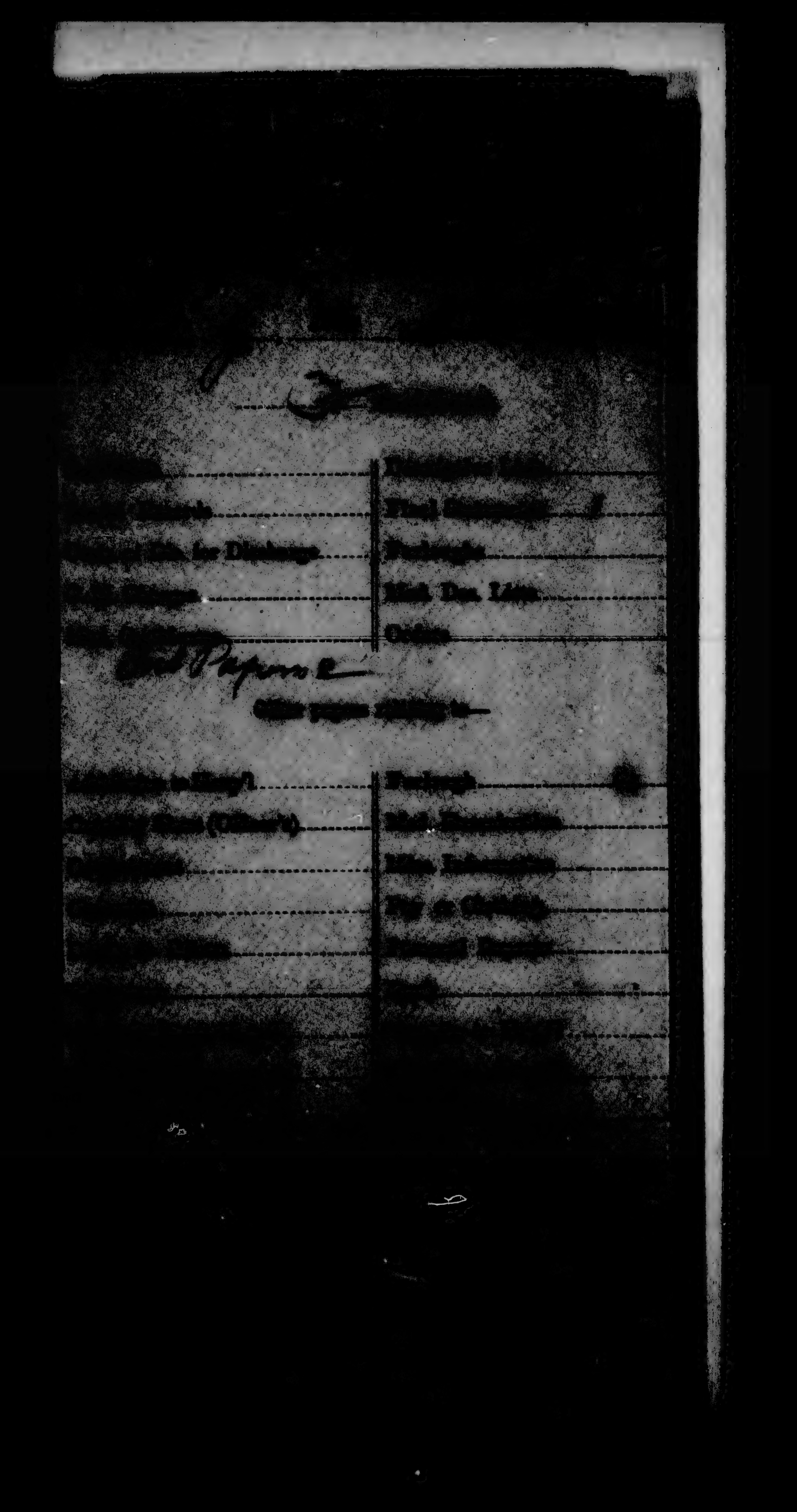
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in U.S. Genl. Hospl. Chattanooga. Tenn. 1.9.66.

Book mark: [illegible]

(861) Copyist.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Peters desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Thaxwell, Isaac Peters
Lieut
his
mark

No. 64

Isaac Peters
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
1st November 1863
To Dept

Mustered in as Private Co. A 13th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
By H. J. Thaxwell Lieut 13th U.S.C.T.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 186

Dept
JAN 13 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Isaac Peters born in Florence

in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Isaac Peters do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn.,
this First day of November 1863,
Before Capt. H J Veressey

Isaac his X mark Peters

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Peters previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Black complexion, is five feet 3½ inches high

A H Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Peters desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell. Isaac [illegible] Peters
mark

No. 4 Co. "G" 14th U. S. C. T.

Isaac Peters
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 1863
By A. P. Campbell Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Isaac Peters born in Florence

in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Isaac Peters do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn., this First day of November 1863, before Capt. F. J. Creasy. } Isaac his × Peters mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. W. Amy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Peters previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black compleixon, is five feet 3 4/4 inches high.

A. B. Dunlap

12th U. S. Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry;

Recruiting Agent

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feby 24th 1866

Duplicate with [illegible] ent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 30.

of

Isaac Peters Co. G

14th Reg't of Kentucky

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Feby 19th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endersed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted [illegible]

FEB 25 1866

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Peters a Private of Captain H. Gregory's Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of Tennessee VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in ——, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the 7th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years, or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in U.S. Genl Hospital Chattanooga, Feb 19, 1866 of Variola.

The said Lot Isaac Peters was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Safford to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 185 69/100 dollars, since the 1st day of November, 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —— ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One haversack lost 65 cts. —— —— ——

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Peyton

....., Co. H., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Texas

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 10, 1864.

Where Evansville Ind

By whom Col Hynes; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Jany 12/65

Farmer

(333g) Copyist.

P | 14 | 2866 F

Frank Payton

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Recruits

Forwarded

_____. Roll dated

Evansville Ind., Oct 10, 1864.

Where born Texas

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 36.15/100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty a Substitute for R.M. Norman E. Ohio Inf. Warwick Co. Ind. Last Residence Ind. Ohio Inf. Warwick Co.

Book mark: _____

J. Jacobus

Captain.

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Peyton

A., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mo muster and Descriptive roll received

Book mark:

(1863) Copyist

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Seyton

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Regtl. Hosp. 14th U.S.C.I. Chattanooga Tenn Jan 12th 65

(enrolled & mustered in Oct 10/64 at Evansville Ind for 1 year)

Book mark:

(2882) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Peyton

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Mar 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. at Chattanooga Tenn. Jan. 12" 1865 of Typhoid Fever.

(age 24)

Book mark: 3848. 18.80

J Howard

(861) Copyist.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]	Discipline Ltr.
[redacted]	Final Statement
[redacted] for Discharge	Furlough
[redacted]	Med. Dis. Ltr.
[redacted]	Orders

(Other papers relating to—

[redacted] Emp't	Furlough
[redacted] (Other's)	Med. Examination
[redacted]	Misc. Information
[redacted]	Pay or Clothing
[redacted]	Personal Effects
[redacted]	Relief
[redacted]	Transfer to Hosp'l

66.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frank Peyton

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Dud Jany 12th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Oct 5 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mch 25th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Frank Peyton a Private of Captain Samuel F. Curtis Company (H) of the 14" Regiment of U.S.C. Infty. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Texas, State of Texas, aged 24 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer; having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Haynes, at Evansville Ind, on the Tenth day of October, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the First Enrollment District of the State of Indiana, at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Having died in Regt Hosp. 14" U.S.C.I. at Chattanooga Tenn. Jan. 12" 1865 of Typhoid Fever

The said Frank Peyton has pay due from ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Enrollment ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ..... 100 dollars, since the 10" day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Indiana, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, twenty-four 24/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

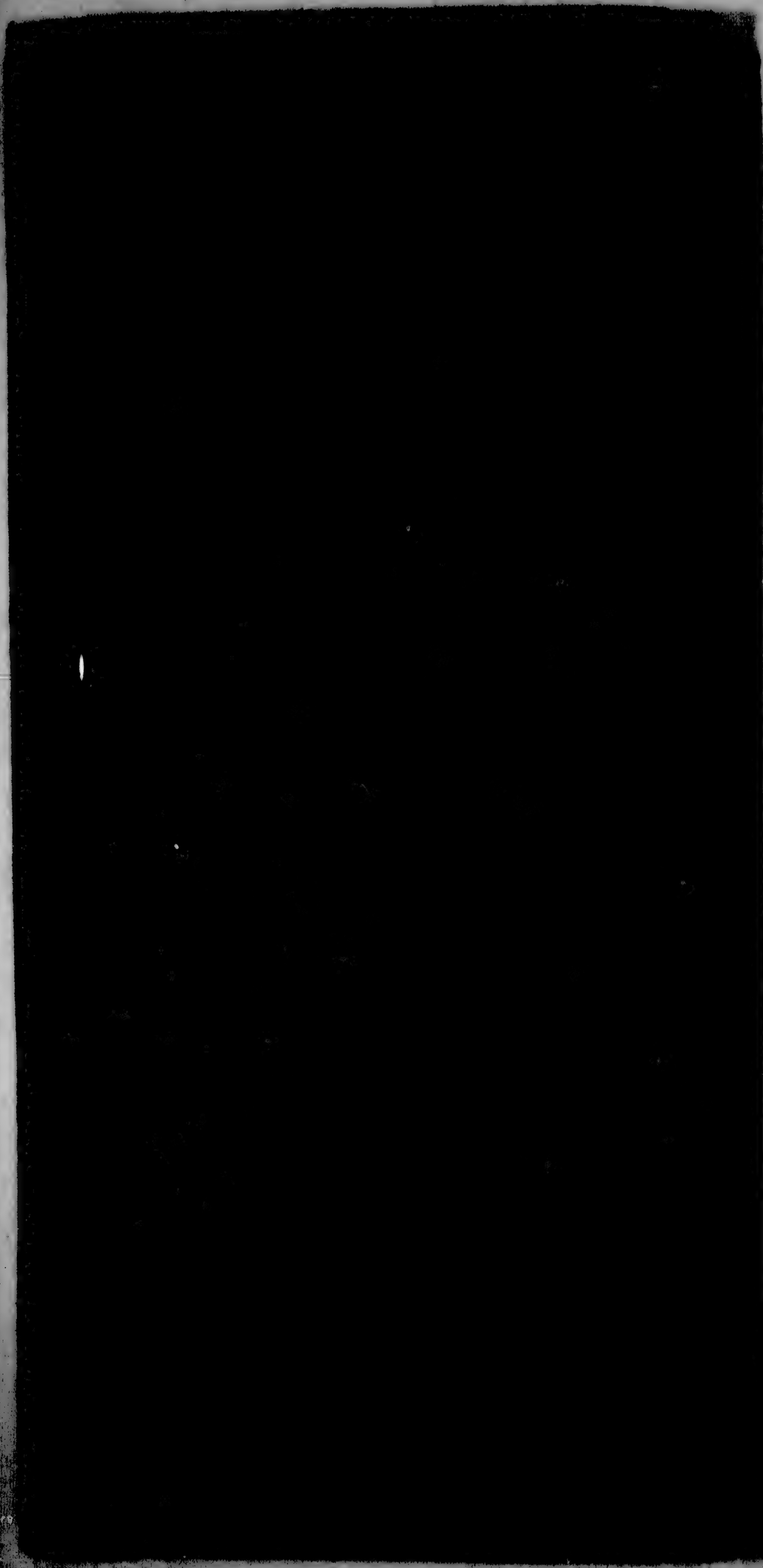
He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Dupliente, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 14" day of March, 1865.

Samuel F. Curtis
Captain
Commanding Company.

Rec'd Discharge & Effects
Frank Peyton

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]



P	14	U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peyton

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Sumner, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A P Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Quarters at Chattanooga, Tennessee Oct. 19th 1864 of Consumption. Inventory of effects and final statements forwarded to the Adjutant Generals Office, Washington D.C. January 23 1865.

Keefer.

(382a) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isam I Peyton

Pvt., Co. F., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: P & Tenn

Van Hoston

Capt.

(256)

Sergeant Major

Co. F, 14 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Peyton

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton

(888) Copyist.

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sam Peyton

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

David Hunter

(868) Copyist.

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isham Peyton

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Overcoat

(Gunshot)

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton

(858) Copyist.

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isam Payton

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Quarters at Chattanooga, Tenn, Oct. 19/64

Book mark:

(856) Asst Surgeon

8	14	U.S.C.T.

Isam Peyton

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled —, 186 ; drawn since $ 65-68/100

Due soldier $ ...../100; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100; due $ ...../100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn. Oct-19"1864. Consumption.

Book mark: P.S. Tenn 1034-1878

Pennington

(881) Copyist.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted] Regt.

4 Enclosures.

Bnd Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Extra Duty	Transfer to D. C.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT) 14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isham Peyton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ty or by sen tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of October 1863

Witness: W. J. Maxwell. Isham X Peyton
mark

No. 7 Co. "H" 14th U. S. C. T.

Isham Peyton
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 15th 1863
By A. P. Quinby Adjt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

86

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Isham Peyton born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of October 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Isham Peyton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and aliegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this first day of November 1863 } Isham his + mark Peyton

Before Maj T. D. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Innes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isham Peyton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* 4 *inches* high.

A. D. Dinlay

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

Balie Peyton of Sumner Co. Tennessee, claimant for compensation for Isham, his slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Isham Peyton into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Isham Peyton and obtained his title to him in the following manner(1): He was born his slave, in the County of Sumner, State of Tennessee, and as then and there, continued, until the time of his enlistment in the United States Army. He was born of the said female slave in the year 1845 on the premises of said Claimant in Sumner County Tennessee.

State on the Census roll, all about how you account and if you have a bill of sale send it.

B. Peyton signs here (2) Balie Peyton

Wm. Wright and Thos C Trimble

having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Balie Peyton the claimant for compensation for one [redacted] under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Isham Peyton was at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for about 18 years previous thereto, the slave of said Balie Peyton. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) Wm Wright

Thos C Trimble

Name of witness & Loyalty

Wm Wright and Thos C Trimble

having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in the [redacted], County of Sumner, State of Tennessee, and the [redacted], County of Sumner, State of Tennessee, that they are personally acquainted with Balie Peyton claimant for compensation for one Isham Peyton, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Wm. Wright

Thos C Trimble

And the said Balie Peyton of Sumner Co., Tenn., claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorney, JOHN O'NEILL, of Nashville, Tenn., to prosecute his claim for compensation, which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for himself and in his name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorney herein appointed.

[redacted] FIFTY CENT REVENUE STAMP.

Balie Peyton signs here

(L. S.) Balie Peyton

State of Tennessee } ss.
COUNTY OF Sumner }

On this 19th day of January 1867, personally appeared before me John L Bugg a Clerk County Court in and for the County and State aforesaid Balie Peyton the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledged the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Wm Wright and Thos C Trimble and Balie Peyton and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[redacted]

[SEAL.]

(L. S.) John L Bugg
Clerk County Court

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.

If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state whom and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

[redacted]

No. 5

AFFIDAVITS

of Ownership and Loyalty

of

Balie Peyton

Administration for Services of Slaves

JOHN O'NEILL,
Attorney for Claimant,
[redacted], TENNESSEE.

Certificate of Owner.

I, Balie Peyton of Sumner County, State of Tennessee, declare that I am the owner of Isham Peyton and that he has my full consent to enlist in the Army of the United States; and that I have not at any time given aid or encouragement to the present rebellion against the authority of the U. S. Government.

(Signed) Balie Peyton

Sworn and subscribed to before me at Gallatin Tenn, this 23d day of November 1863.

E. E. Schell Recd

Certificate of Slave.

I, Isham Peyton of Sumner County, State of Tennessee, declare that I am the slave of Balie Peyton whom I believe to be a loyal Union man, and that he has not at any time since the commencement of the present rebellion against the authority of the United States Government given aid or encouragement, directly or indirectly, thereto.

Witness
John Rutledge

(Signed)
Isham his X Peyton
mark

Receipt of Agent.

RECEIVED from Balie Peyton of Sumner County, State of Tennessee, colored man named Isham Peyton five feet four inches high, aged 18 years, with his full consent to his enlisting in the United States Army.

(Signed) A. P. Dunlap
Recruiting Agent.

...ATION OF

...Peyton

...G. Tennessee

...for service of slave

...Peyton

...23 ... 186 3.

... Regiment.

... 186

... 186 ,

... Dollars.

...Board of Claims.

...licant.

...of ...

...

...

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

[redacted] I, Balie Peyton a loyal citizen, and a resident of Gallatin, County of Sumner, State of Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Isham Peyton enlisted November 2 3rd 1863, at Gallatin Tenn by A. P. Dunlap Recruiting Agent in the 14th Inf. Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B H. certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Balie Peyton ink signature here
Balie Peyton

January 19th 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Balie Peyton the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to my enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Balie Peyton ink signature here
Balie Peyton

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Gallatin, Tenn, this 19th day of January, 1867.

[redacted]

John L Bugg
Clerk County Court

[redacted] interested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

(Where practicable, one of these lists should accompany every claim for compensation for Enlisted slave.)

NAME.	Age.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.	ENLISTED.		
			Feet. | Inc's.	Date.	Co.	Regiment.
Isham Peyton	18	Dark	5. 4	Nov. 23'63	B	14 U.S.C. Inf.

Rec'd from Gen'l Dir. of Discontinued
Commands;
Filed Sept. 28/75

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Isam Peyton
"F"

Late of Company F.

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 19th day of October 1864

RECEIVED
JUL
13
1871

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of Isam Peyton late a Private of Captain Edward P. Stafford's Company "F" of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C.Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 15th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn in Company F, 14th Regiment of U.S.C.Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Sumner Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 19th day of October 1864 by reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Isam Peyton, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of ~~ at ~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

H Wyeth
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chatt Tenn

DATE: January 21st 65

[A. G. O. No. 103.]

156.

FINAL STATEMENT

H.

OF

Isaac Peyton

14th Reg't of U.S.C.Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 19th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
January 31st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enclosed A.A.C. Stafford Agt

RECEIVED JAN 30 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S

I certify, on honor, that Isam Peyton a Private of Captain E. L. Saltonds Company ("F") of the 14th Regiment of M. C. Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Sumner Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the Sixteenth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

A.G.O. Let Oct 19 1864 See Inventory Rec'd

The said Isam Peyton was last paid by Paymaster W. Williams to include the 31st day of August, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty five 68/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since the date of Enrollment Oct 19 '64

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, ~~BUTLER~~, _____ 100 ~~dollars.~~

He is indebted to _____, ~~LAUNDRESS~~, _____ 100 ~~dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chatt. Tenn., this 21st day of January, 1865.

W Wyrill

1st Lieut.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 99.]

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Phillips

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9¼ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Buckmans Co Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Nov, 186 3.

Where Gallatin Penn

By whom A Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(383g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Phillips

Pvt., Co. H.; 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

Copyist.

(856)

P. [redacted]

Lyon Phillips

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 5 Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book [redacted]

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Philips

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3862) Copyist

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gregg Philips

Asst. Surg., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal June 7th 1864

Book mark:

Nathaniel

(8262) Copyist

14 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Green Philips

Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Phillips

Corpl., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

S | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Phillips

Corp., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Haversack & Last 40 cts.

Book mark: X

(8868) Copyist

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Philips

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Hosts for Haversack lost. Reduced to ranks Jan. 1st 65

Book mark:

(2565) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Phillips

H, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stf. H.Q. Clks for Manuscript book

Book mark:

(1863) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Phillips

P Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop H.D. Clo. Los Haversack Cost

Book mark:

(868) Copyist

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Philips

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Stop 95 cts for Haversack lost

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Philips

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty at Chickamauga Battle Wounded since Oct 24, 1863.

Book mark:

J Howard.

(2581) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Phillips

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Howard

(2550) Copyist

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Philips

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hensel

(258) Copyist

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Philips

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mar. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 ..... 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance Stores lost or destroyed 18 cts. Retained one Enfield Rifled musket and (over)

Book mark: 10.652 7 9 May 28/65

F. Howell

(981) Copyist.

JAN. 24 6348127 1891

accouterments by
Virtue of G. O. No. 101
1865 War Dept.
Value $6.00

[redacted]

1 Enclosures.

[redacted]	Final Statements
[redacted] Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
[redacted] of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[redacted] Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[redacted] Lists	Orders
[redacted] Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[redacted] Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[redacted] to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[redacted] Sheet	Med. Examination
[redacted]	Misc. Information
[redacted]	Pay or Clothing
[redacted]	Personal Reports
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	Transfer to Hosp'l
[redacted]	[redacted]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Phillips desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863

Witness: H. J. Maxwell. Green X Phillips
mark

No. 60

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
15th 1863

By Lieut Col Commdg

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

14" U. S. C. Inf. "H"

17

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Green P. Phillips born in Wilkinson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Green P. Phillips do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this Fifteenth day of November 1863
Before me: Thos. G. Morgan Lt. Col. 14th U.S.C. Troops

his
Green X P. Phillips
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Jones
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Green P. Phillips previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* 9 4 *inches* high.

A. R. Dunlap
14th U.S. Colored Infantry.
Recruiting agent

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Butler Phillips

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion D Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Greenville S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom A.P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Chattanooga Tenn June 1st 1864

J.T. Schooley

(383)

Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Butler Phillips

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn Dec 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: R&P 31091.

Mauley

(856) Copyist.

B 14 U.S.C.T.

Butler Phillips

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Butler Phillips

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(266) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Butler Phillips

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted June 1/64

Book mark:

Mauday

(956) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Butler Phillips

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 34 48/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 1. 64.

from Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

J. A. Lamont

(861) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Butler Phillips

Pvt., Co. G 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn Janu 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 1st, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(351) Copyist.

P | 14" U.S.C.T.

Butler Phillips

, Co. I, 14th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.S.O. 310912

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Feb. 6", 189 2.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Moran

(487) *Copyist.*

2

[illegible]	Final Statements
[illegible] Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
[illegible] of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible] Dis. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
[illegible] Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[illegible] Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]	Misc. Information
[illegible]	Pay or Clothing
[illegible] or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]	Rank
[illegible] Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]	[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Butler Philips desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell.

his
Butler × Philips
mark

No. 66 Co. "G" 14th U. S. C. T. 18th Regt.

Butler Philips
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 1st 1863
By H. J. Maxwell Agent
To serve 3 years
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Pvt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Butler Philips born in Greenville Dist
in the State of South Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Butler Philips do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of December 1863,
Before Capt. F. J. Cressey } Butler his + Philips mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Amis

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Butler Philips previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Dk Brown complexion, is Five feet 4 inches high

A P Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Butler Philips desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ~~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell.

Butler his + Philips
mark

No. 66

Butler Philips
Gallatin Tenn
Dec 1st 1863
Quartermaster Dept

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Dec 1st 1863
By H. J. Maxwell Capt
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .

Discharged 186 .

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 13 1911

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Butler Philips born in Greenville Dist
in the State of South Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Butler Philips do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of December 1863,
Before Capt. T. J. Cressey } Butler his + Philips mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Butler Philips previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown complexion, is Five feet 4 inches high

A. B. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

compiled service cards

☒ NO [redacted] WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☐ _____PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Phillips desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ty or by sen tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS: A. J. Maxwell. Jack X Phillips
mark

Vol. "H" 11th U. S. C. T.

No. 7

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 1863
By A. J. Maxwell Esq
11th U.S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Jack Philips born in Redford Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jack Philips do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of November 1863
Before Maj O. D. Morgan.

Jack his + Philips mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Innes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Philips previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is Five *feet* 8½ *inches* high.

O. D. Morgan
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

Docr Phillips
Pra. P. 44. 26. S. C. J.
April 1. 64.
& G. F. H. ~~Chattanooga Tenn~~
Chattanooga Tenn:

C.
Cord

No 1.

Record of Death & Interment

Number & name of person interred Number & locality of the grave Hospital number of the deceased Regiment - rank & Company Residence before enlistment. Conjugal Condition Residence of widow Cause of death	Dock Phillips No 641 Special Cemetery General Field Hospital Privat- Co. F. 14th U.S.C.T. Single Pneumonia
Age of the deceased Nativity - Remarks & references	Twenty one Texas
Date of death & burial	April 17th 1864

1

№ 2

Record of Death & Interment-

Name & number of person injured	Dock Phillips № 6721
Number & locality of the grave	Special Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	General Field Hospital
Regiment: name & company	Private- 6. N. 14th U.S.C.T
Residence before enlistment-	
Conjugal condition	Single
Residence of widow	
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	Twenty one
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks & references	
Date of death & burial	April 17th 1864

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors

Respectfully

C. C. Lyne

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

Superintendent Finding Hospitals

Adj. G. Des. list sent 2d Auditor.

B

157.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

D.

Dock Phillips

14" Reg't of Inf'y Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 17th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enclosed Descriptive List

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE SEPT 17 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 19th 1864
Compliance with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Surgeon General's Office.
Record and Pension Division.

Miss Sept. 21st, 1867.

Respectfully returned to 1st Lieut F. W. Daggard in charge of Butler's Post records of Gen Field Hospt Chattanooga Tenn on file show that Chas Dock Phillips Co F 14th Wis Vol Inf was admitted Apl 11th 64 from Regt and died Apl 17th 64 of "Pneumonia"

The records furnish no evidence from which the desired final statement can be prepared.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE SEP 21 1867

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and

R. of A.

I certify, on honor, that Dock Phillips a Private of Captain E P Safford Company (F) of the "1st Regiment of U S Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Belfont, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the Sixteenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death — Died in General Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn April 17th 1864 of Pneumonia.

The said Dock Phillips was last paid by Paymaster Maj Knapp to include the 1st day of March, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Seven 9/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at General Field Hospl Chatta Tenn, this 8" day of September, 1864

C C Bruce

Asst Surgeon

Commanding Company

Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robt. Phillips

H^D^ Reg't of Ne S le Cafuntry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 17th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 24th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED SEPT. 27 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Derk Phillips a Private of Captain E P Lafford Company (C) of the 14 Regiment of Ala S C Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Bedford County State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Cullodon Tenn, and enrolled in ~~it at the muster into~~ the service of the United States at Cullodon Tenn, on the 3rd day of November, 1863, ~~(or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit,~~ by Capt R D Mercy, at Cullodon Tenn, on the 16th day of November, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in General Field Hospital Chattanooga on the 17th day of April 1864

The said Derk Phillips was last paid by Paymaster Maj Rupp to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty seven Dollars 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

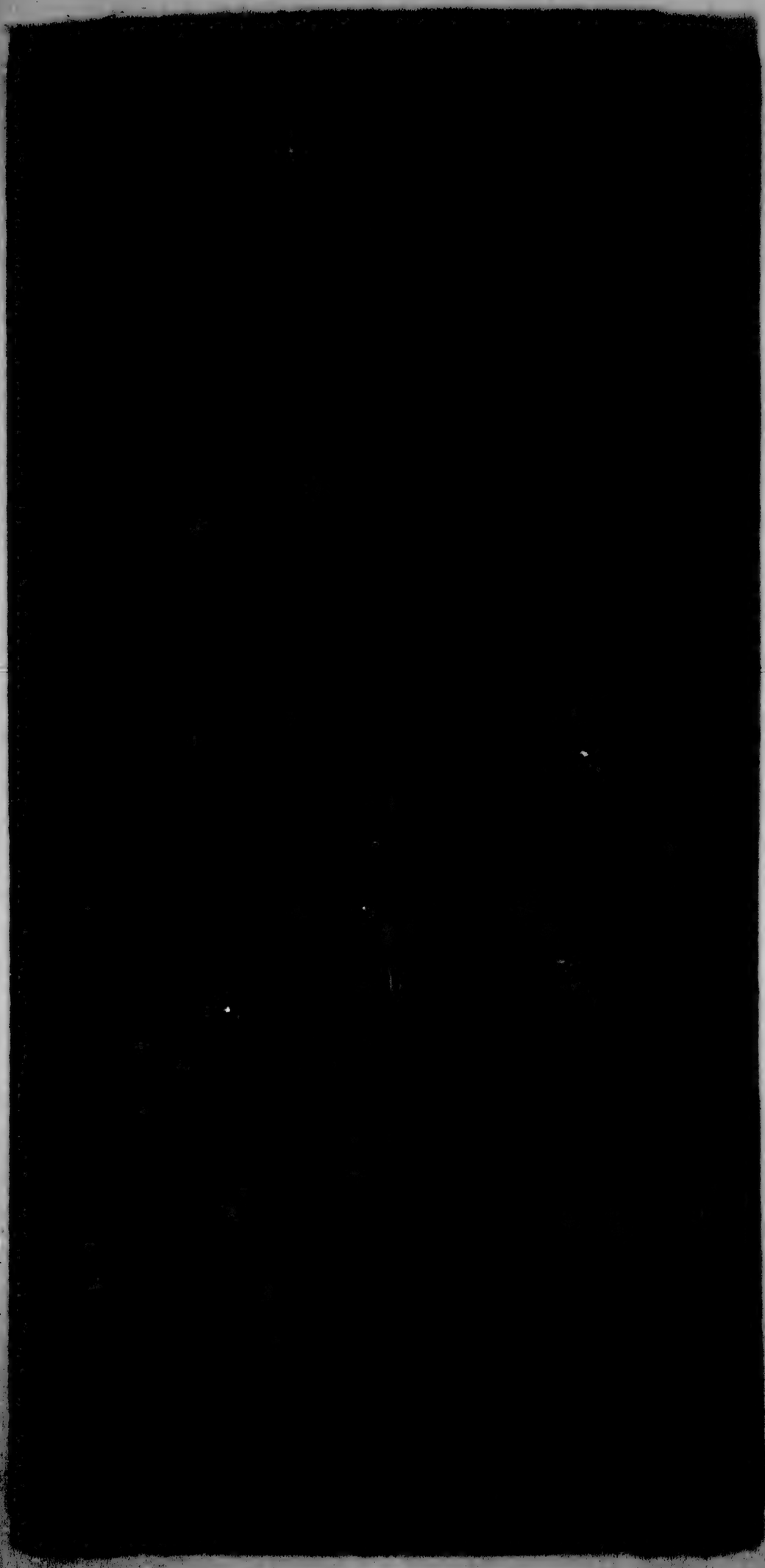
He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 18th day of September, 1864.

Edward P. Lafford
Capt 14th Ala S C Infantry
Commanding Company. C.

[A. G. O. No. 85.]





P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Philpot

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Limestone Co Ala

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

(383g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Philpot

Pvt., Co. B., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Severing

(356) Copyist.

Spencer Philpot

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Philpot

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

(886) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Spence Philpot

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewring

(356) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Philpot

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

(286) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Philpot

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lewing

Copyist

(868)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Philpot

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hesbitt

(356) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Philpot

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(356)

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Philpot

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kimball

Copyist

(355)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Philpot

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Thabbott

(888) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Philpot

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell

Capt.

(358)

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Philpot

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Kingsbury

(368) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Philpot

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Pingree

Capt.

(2)

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Philpot

Sid, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Philpot

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1865 to Feb. 1866 - On duty
Nurse in Regt. Hospl.

Phillips

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Philpot

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 88/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. E. Hughes

(861) Copyist.

Co. B, 11th Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Med. Cards	Final Statements
Dental Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Spencer Philpot desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tennessee
The 14th day of November 1863

WITNESS:
J. C. Reed

his
Spencer + Philpot
mark

Co. 13, 3d Regt
Lt. U. S. C. T.

No. 1

Spencer Philpot
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Born in Sumner Co Tenn
Age 19 yrs 8 mos
By A. J. Connelly
Lieut Col 13th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Enlisted enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Guard

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Spencer Philpot born in Limestone Co.
in the State of Alabama aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Spencer Philpot do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of Nov 1863
Before Maj S. J. Morgan } Spencer his mark Philpot

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Spencer Philpot previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Dk Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Spencer Philpot desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tennessee
The 12th day of November 186 3

WITNESS:
J. E. Reed

Spencer his ✗ mark Philpot

No. 71

Spencer O Philpot
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Cavalry
By E. D. Dunlap
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
First enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

JUL 13 1871 OFFICE

13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Spencer Philpot born in Limestone Co.

in the State of Alabama aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 186 8

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Spencer Philpot do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 1st day of Nov 1863 } Spencer his X mark Philpot

BEFORE Maj. T. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Spencer Philpot previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, D. Brun *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap

11th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Phinney

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5' feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Davidson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin. Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga Tenn. Oct. 30th 1864.

Callaway.

(383g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Claibore Phinney

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

(256) Copyist.

Robertson

B..., Co. E, 14 Regt U.S. Colored Army.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Phinney

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 2345883

Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Phinney

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

To be stopped against pay
one gun wiper, one wrench and
Screw driver

Book mark:

Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Phinney.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

To be stopped against pay on account of Ordnance Dept. 43 cents.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Claiborne Phinney.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Died at Chattanooga, Tenn. Oct. 30, 1864. of Phthisis Pulmonalis.

Book mark:

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Colborne Phinney

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 60 30/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Died in Co. Quarters at Chatta. Tenn. Oct. 30/64 of Phthisic Pulmonaris.

Book mark: F. S.

Harris

(361) Copyist.

	Descriptive Lists
	Final Statements 1
Lists for Discharge	Furloughs
	Med. Des. Lists
	Orders

Lot Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l	Furlough
Sheet (CERTIFICATE) 1	Med. Examination
	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
or Effects 1	Personal Reports
	Rank
Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
	Transfer to V. R. C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Claiborne Pinney desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 186 5

WITNESS:

H. J. Thaxwell.

his
Claiborne X Pinney
mark

No. 75

Claiborne Pinney
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Runnells Co. Iowa
November 1st 1864
By H. J. Thaxwell Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 186 .

"C" 14 U. S. C. I.

32.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do certify, that I am the
of ____; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Claiborne Phinney born in Davidson Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Claiborne Phinney do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Ten
this 16th. day of November 1863,
Before Lieut. C. T. Bateman

his
Claborne + Phinney
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. W. C. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Claiborne Phinney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black compleixon, is 5 feet 7½ inches high

A. B. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Clayborn Timmons

Pvt of Company E

14 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Oct 29 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Clayborn Finney

Rank: Private Company: E, Regiment: 11th

Arm: U.S. Col'd Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E B Wilmot

A. G. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 29, 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chatanooga Tenn.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor

Chattanooga Tenn

REMARKS.

(Pg. 202.)

A. J. Ball,

Clerk.

(170)

A.G.O.
C. M. rec't. sent 2d Auditor.
B.

FINAL STATEMENT. 1865.

OF

6.

Clayborne Phinney

14th Reg't of N. Ca. Cold Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Act July 30, 1861

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent'd [illegible] Ltr. &c.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 25 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
22 JAN 1864

I certify, on honor, that Cleaghorne Phinney, a Private of Captain A. H. Rolfes Company (E) of the 14th Regiment of M. S. Col'd Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Davidson County, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of November, 1863, at Gallatin Tennessee by A. P. Marshall, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of November, 1863, at Gallatin Tennessee, by Capt. R. D. Mussey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Wounds Given at Chattanooga Tenn. Oct. 30th 1864 by reason of Chronic Rheumatism

The said Private Cleaghorne Phinney was last paid by Paymaster Major Williams, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 60. 00/100 dollars, since the _____ day of his enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 31st day of October, 1864.

A. H. Rolfes
Capt. 14th U.S.C.I. Infty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98—Print.]

1864 F. Lon file 158
Hall.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lieut Thomas Channing

Late of Company "E"

14th Reg't of U.S. Colrd Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Johnsonville Tenn.

on the 20th day of October 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL 13 1871
OFFICE D.C.

Inventory of the effects of Clayton Phinney late a Private of Captain A. H. Ralph Company E of the 14th Regiment of U. S. Colrd Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn. in Company E, 14th Regiment of U. S. Colrd Infty Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Harrison County in the State of Tennessee; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 30th day of October 1864, by reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Clayton Phinney, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 1st Lieut Commanding Co. E. at Chattanooga Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A. H. Ralph
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: November 14th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Phiney

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Frankfort. Ky

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Liny

(383g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Phinney

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Price

Company Clerk.

(356)

[redacted]

[redacted] Pvt., Co. B, [redacted] U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

[redacted]

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

[redacted]

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Phinney

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaving

(988) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Phinney

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Phinney

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fierring

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Phinney

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

02228158

Turning

(356) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Phinney

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(858)

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Phinney

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ 95 for C & E equipments lost or destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuben Phinney

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Chinney

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

In confinement awaiting trial by G. C. M.

Book mark:

Hesbitt

Copyist

(888)

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Chinney

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Awaiting trial by G. C. M.

Book mark: I

(Sig)

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Phinney

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Capt.

(266)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Phinney

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Hughes

Copyist

(869)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Phinney

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Phinney

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(188) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Chinney

Pri., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. $1.30 for Cr G.E. Gun and accoutrements retained under G.O. No 101. W D 1865 $6.00

Book mark:

W. D. Hughes

(261) Copyist.

4 Enclosures.

[illegible]	Final Statements
[illegible]	Furloughs or L. of A.
[illegible] of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible] Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]ive Lists	Orders 1
[illegible]ge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[illegible]ment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]ion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[illegible] Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]ment 1	Misc. Information
[illegible]	Pay or Clothing
[illegible] or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]	Rank
[illegible]	[illegible] to Hosp'l

27

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Phinney desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 14th day of November 186 3

WITNESS: H. J. Mapwell, Reuben his X Phinney mark

No. 10

Reuben Phinney
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Quarter 14th 186 3
By Major Dunn Cuyler
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruit enlistment; last served in Company ( )
14th Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, that I am the
of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ——— day of ——— 186
WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Reuben Phinney born in Beaufort-

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Seaman I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Reuben Phinney do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this first day of Nov 186 3 } Before me, G. J. Maynard Reuben his mark Phinney

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Reuben Phinney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Phinney desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tennessee
The 14th day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell

Reuben his mark Phinney

14th U. S. C. T.
No. 77
Reuben Phinney
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 14th 1863
By A. P. Duncan Capt
14th U.S.C.T. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Enlisted _____ 186 3
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

83
33

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do HEREBY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS: _____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Reuben Phinney born in Frankfort-
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Reuben Phinney do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of Nov 186 3 } Reuben his X mark Phinney
Before J. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Reuben Phinney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 3/4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

Office of Provost Marshal 1st Col Brig A.C.
Chattanooga June 7, 1865

Col

You will send to these Hd Qrs
in charge of the Guard of this order
Reuben Phinney priv B Co 14th Ill Cav
who is now confined in Regtl Guard
House of the 14th Ill Cav

By order of
Lt Col Morgan Col Comdg Brig
H. Romeyn Capt 14th Ill Cav
Prov Marshal.

To
Lt Col Corbin
Comdg 14th Ill Cav

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 20, 1877

Mr. Kellenbrand. K C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Reuben Phinney, Co. B,

14 *Reg't* U.S.C. Troops copy of final cause of conft.

Mc Dell Mc ar. 3 Apnl 1865 'In conft awaiting trial by G.C.M.'

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. F. Haldon

Adjutant General's Office,

Ltr., Records Discontinued Ands. &c

July 3d, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Reuben Phinney, Co. B,

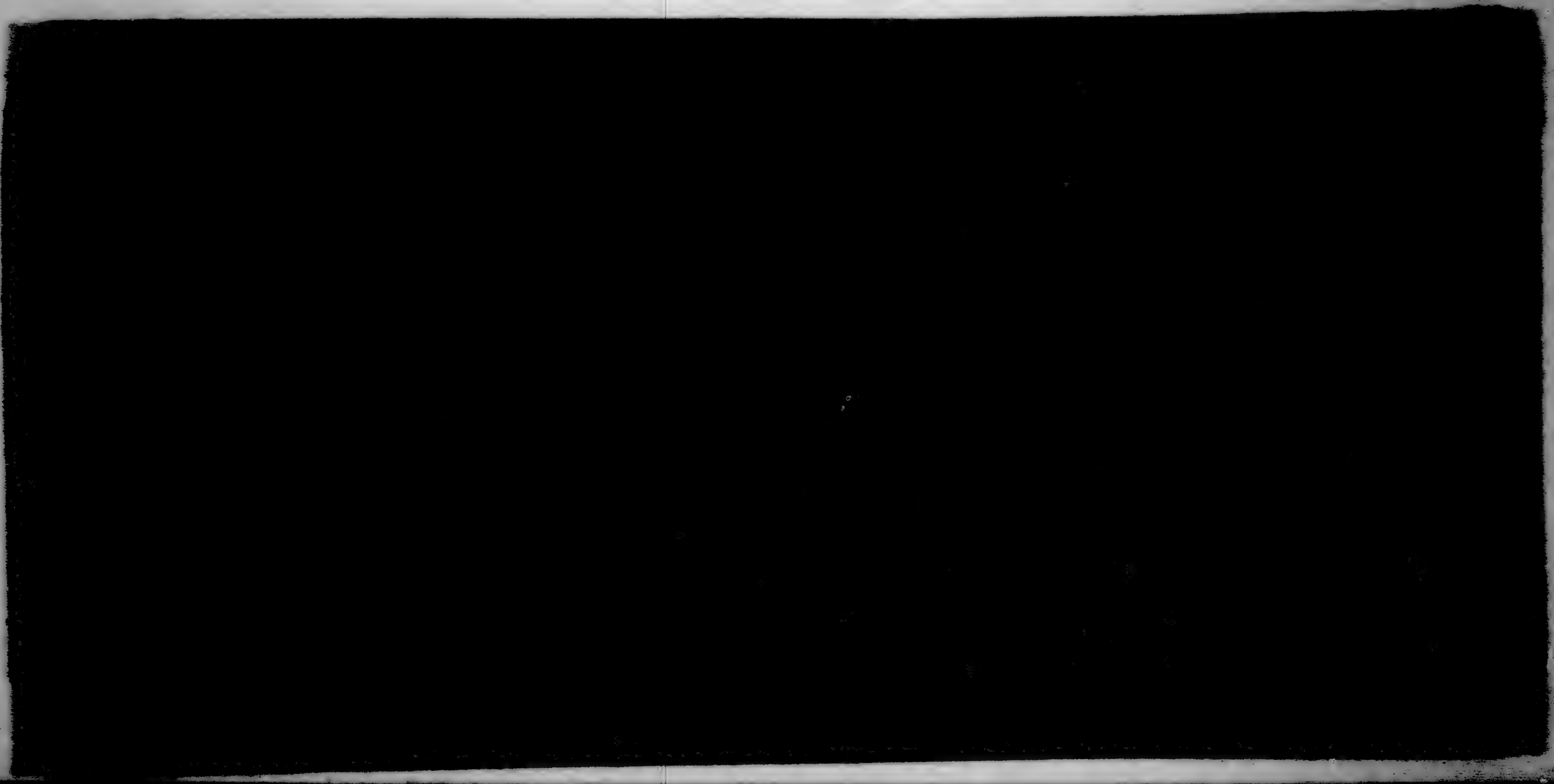
14th *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows April 22d 1865: From duty to Conf'd. July 25th 65: Released from arrest by order of Col. Morgan

No evidence of trial in

Nothing in B.R.F. Orders 1st Colored Reg. D.C. Col. Morgan Comdg.

A.T. Prison records Chattanooga are not on file.



P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pickens.

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion D. Brown.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Giles Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in hospital at Gallatin, Tenn. Nov. 28th 1862.

Calloway

Copyist.

(383g)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pickens.

Pvt., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

(356) Copyist.

Samuel Perkins

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Hospital at Gallatin Tenn. Dec. 28/63: Typhoid Malaria fever

Final Statement forwarded Feb. 3/64

Book

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pickens x Perkins

Pvt....., Co. E....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $26.29/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospital at Gallatin Tenn. Dec. 28/1863 of Typhoid Mal'l Fever.

x Corrected by L Ballard Lt V

Book mark: F.S.

Harris

(361) Copyist.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]	Descriptive Lists
[redacted] Receipts	Final Statements 1
[redacted] of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
[redacted] Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[redacted] Certificates	Orders

Oath Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

[redacted] to Hosp'l	Furlough
[redacted] Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
[redacted]	Misc. Information
[redacted]	Pay or Clothing
[redacted] of Effects 1	Personal Reports
[redacted]	Rank
[redacted] from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[redacted] from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[redacted]	[redacted]

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary af[illegible] and forwarding the same to the Pension Office[illegible]once, ten dol[illegible]: which sum s[illegible] r attor[illegible]ev[illegible] for all services in obtaining [illegible] nd s[illegible] demanded or received, in whole or in p[illegible] n shall be obtained; and the sixth and [illegible] an act entitled "An act to grant pensions, [illegible]y [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-tw[illegible]y repealed.

OFFICE,

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, [illegible]y agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirect[illegible]en[illegible]d or receive any greater compensation for his service under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 8th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1864

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate

of

Hosea Perkins

14th Reg't of N. H. V. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd Nov 28th 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED JUL 10 1865 OFFICE 2d AUDITOR

RECEIVED JUL 10 1865 REGISTERED

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Pickens, a Private of Captain A.D. Rolfe Company (E.) of the 14th Regiment of N.L.C. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Giles County, State of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of November, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn. by A.P. Dunlap, for the period of 3 years and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of November, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn. by Capt. R.D. Mussey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Hospital at Gallatin Tenn. November 28th 1863 of Typhoid Malarial Fever

The said Private Samuel Pickens was last paid by Paymaster to include the date of Enlistment day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Six & 28/100 dollars, since the date of Enlistment day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 16th day of May, 1864.

J. Lucius K. Miller
2d Lt. Co. E. 14th Tenn. V.C. Infty.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98—Tenn.]

1863

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Samuel Pinkerton

Late of Company E

14th Reg't of N. C. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Gallatin Tenn.

on the 25th day of November 1863.

RECEIVED Jul 19 1871 U.S. PENSION OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Pickens late a Private of Captain A. A. Rolfes Company E of the 14th Regiment of M. T. C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn. in Company E, 14th Regiment of M. T. C. Infty Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Giles County in the State of Tennessee; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Gallatin Tenn on the 28th day of November 1863, by reason of Typhoid Malarial Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts		No effects	
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No effects — No effects

Money: Specie $; Notes $

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

J. Frank Miller
2d Lt Co E 14th Tenn Infy.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Chattanooga Tenn.

Date: May 15th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O. Despatch
2d Auditor.
S.

A.G.O. Sept. 12. 1865
Del of Adm. & P.M. ship
for 1st Qrt 2d Aud.

S.S.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 22" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

10.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Pickens

Lt & Reg't of 2 U S L Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 28" 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ent Adjt & R of Rs

RECEIVED SEPT 21 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Perkins a Private of Captain A H Rolph Company (E) of the 42d Regiment of U S C Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Giles Co, State of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn on the 16th day of Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by A R Dunlap, at Gallatin Tenn on the 1st day of Nov, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in field Hospt at Gallatin Tenn Dec 28th 1863 By reason of Typhoid Malaria Fever

The said Samuel Perkins has pay due him from the date ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ of his enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Six 29/100 dollars, since the _____ day of his enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Knapsack Haversack and Canteen

_____ Two 75/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 13th day of Sept, 1864.

A H Rolph
Capt 42d U S C I
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

A.A.G.
Ord. Dist & Inv. sent 2d Auditor

8.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Pickens of Co
E 11th Reg't of Wis. Vol. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 28th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 26th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Perkins a Private of Captain A. H. Rolfsha Company (E) of the 11th Regiment of W. L. Engrs ~~Volunteers, of the State of~~ _____, born in Giles Co, State of Tennessee, aged 46 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Brown complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the Seventh day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Dunlap, at Gallatin Tenn, on the First day of November, 186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Private Samuel Perkins died at Gallatin Tenn. On the 28th day of November 1863, of Typhoid Malaria fever. ~~The said~~ Pay due from date of Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Six 29/100 dollars, since the the day of his enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Knapsack Haversack Canteen & 2 59
Rubber Blanket Overcoat Knife & Fork 12 Cents.
_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his ~~discharge~~ to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 14th day of April, 1864

A. H. Rolfsha
Capt 11th W. L. Engrs
Commanding Company. E.

[A. G. O. No. 98—First.]

ARTICLEd OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Samuel Pickens

Late of Company E

14th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Pollard's Farm

on the 28th day of November 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Perkins late a Private of Captain A. H. Rudolph Company E of the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin in Company E, 14 Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Giles Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospt, at Gallatin on the 28th day of December 1863, by reason of Typhoid Malaria fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Samuel Perkins, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Ebenezer Marston at Gen Hospt No One Gallatin Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm W. Crane Asst Surg, Ass'd Engs
In Charge
Commanding the Company.

Station: Gallatin

Date: Jan 20th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

I certify on honor that the above is a correct copy of the Inventory received by me from the surgeon signing the same.

A. H. Rudolph
Capt 14th U. S. C. Troops
Comdg Comp E

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Pickens declining

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty six years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn

The 14th day of November 186 1

Witness:

H. J. Maxwell,

Jno Samuel X Pickens
Mark

Enl. "C" 14th U. S. C. I.

No. 76

Samuel Pickens

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

November 14th 1863

By Lt Col Lawler

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do COUNTRY, that I am the

of _____ ; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Samuel Pickens born in Giles Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel Pickens do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn.
this 16 th. day of November 1863
Before Lt. C. F. Bateman

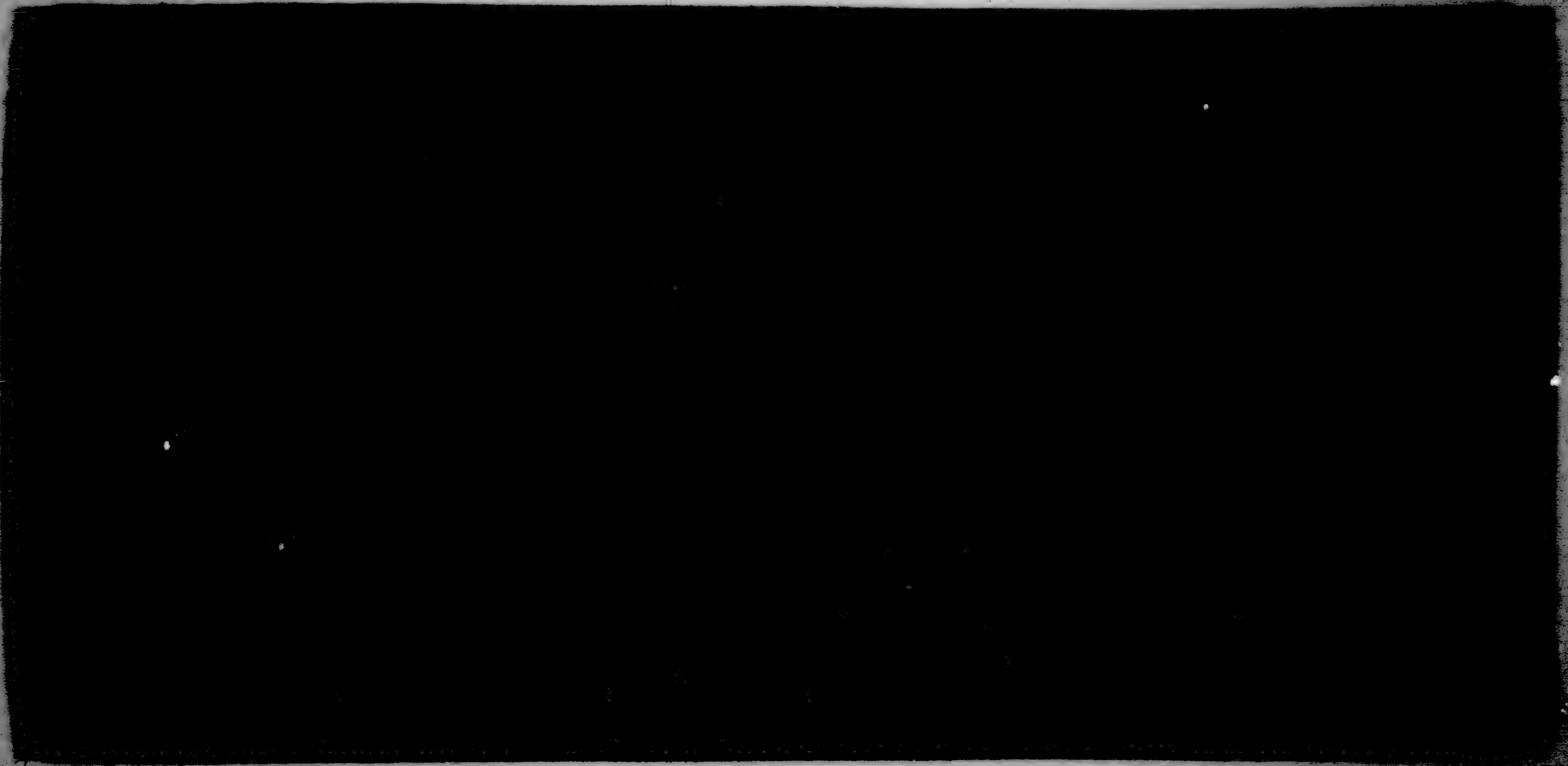
his
Samuel X Pickens
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Pickens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown eyes, Blk hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 6 ½ inches high

A. D. Wilday
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent



P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Pickens

, Co. a, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Marshall Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Feb 28 6 M. Bridgeport Ala

W. F. Rose

(383g) Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Pickens

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(356) Copyist.

8 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Pickens

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hospital since Feb. 16, 1864, Bridgeport, Ala.

Book mark:

Surgeon.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Pickens

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Barrancas Barracks, Fla., Feb. 28, 1864,

Book mark:

Regan

(222) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Pickens

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Enrollment ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 92/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hosp. Bridgeport Ala. Feb 28/64 of disease

Book mark: F.S.

J. G. Fuller

(361) Copyist.

[redacted] Co. 11th Regt. [redacted]

2 Enclosures.

[redacted] Cards	Final Statements
[redacted] Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
[redacted]	Bank
[redacted] Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[redacted]	Transfer to V. R. C.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sandy Perkins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Shauver

his
Sandy X Perkins
mark

No. 14 Sandy Perkins
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 1st 1863
By H. P. Dunaway Capt
14th Regiment of Mtd Infy
Reg't of ——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Discharged ——— 186 .

Doc "O" 14th U. S. A.

45

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Sandy Pickens born in Marshall Co in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Sandy Pickens do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn" this first day of Nov" 1863, Before Major T. D. Morgan

his Sandy X Pickens mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sandy Pickens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet four inches high

A. P. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. 16th Regt

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Record of Death & Interment

of

Sandy Pickens

Private Co. A. 14th U.S.C. Troops.

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Sandy Pickens
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 136 Field Hospital Burial Plot
Hospital No. of	4279
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	14th U S C Troops Private Co A
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Not Known
Cause of death	Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	Not Known
Nativity	
Remarks and references	Admitted to Hospital Feb 17th
Date of death and burial . . .	Feb 28th 1864 Feb 28th 3 P.M.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

His Effects are One Overcoat One Jacket & One Canteen One Received. Subject to the order of his Legal Administrator. His Descriptive List has not been furnished this Hospital

H. J. Ezler
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
In Charge

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Sandy Pickens
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 131 Fair Hospital Burial Plot
Hospital No. of	4279
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	14th U S C Troops Private Co. A
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Not known
Cause of death	Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	Not known
Remarks and references	Admitted to Hospital Feb 17th
Date of death and burial . . .	Feb 28th 1864 Feb 28th P.M.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Comdg Officer Co "A" 14th U S C Troops

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

H. J. Legler

1st Surgeon U. S. Army.

In Charge

Fair

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Bridgeport Ala

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 18 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

59.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sandy Pickens, "A" Co.

14th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 28th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enl'd Sep. 1st 1863 at Ro. Isle

I certify, on honor, that Sandy Pickens a Private of Captain C. N. Baker's Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ , born in Marshall Co., State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin, Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin, Tennessee, on the Lieutenth day of November, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to ~~the present date~~ Feb. 28th 1864, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death

(For date of death See Surgeon's - Feb 28th 1864.)

The said Sandy Pickens ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has never been paid to include the enlistment day of , 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty seven 92/100 dollars, since the day of , 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

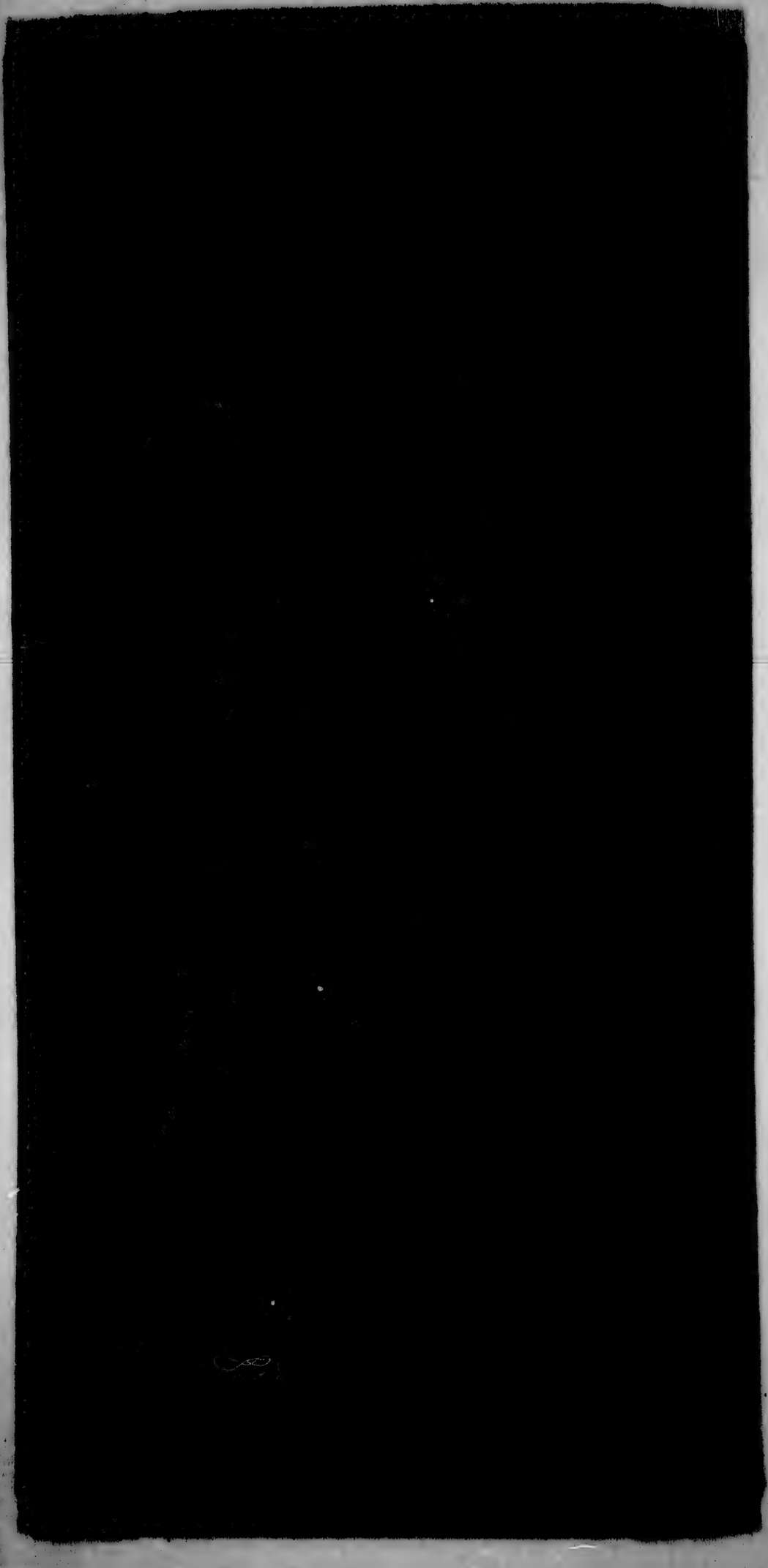
Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, Tennessee, this 6th day of March, 1864.

Clarence N. Baker

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]



P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Pierce

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Lewis

(2824) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Pierce

Pvt., Co. B., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

(856) Copyist.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book [redacted]

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist

(356)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lurring

(258) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leering

(358) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lawrence
Copyist

(352)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Pierce

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Keesbitt

Copyist

(858)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

(258) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Prince

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Newsmith

Copyist

(868)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888)

Capt.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .00 for

Due Gov't, $ 1.90 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(858) Copyist

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Prince

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 95/100 for Clothing

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Hughes

Copyist

(858)

A. | 14 [illegible]

Calvin Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(Sig.) Capt.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Pierce

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 33 36/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(861)

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. B, 14th Regt [redacted]

2 Enclosures.

[redacted] Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Calvin Pierce desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Galbatin Penn
The 14th day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell.

Calvin his + mark Pierce

No. 12

Volunteered at Gallatin Penn
By A. J. Shaw Esq.
This 14th day of November 1863
44th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Jul 13 1871

Copied

8 pages

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Calvin Pierce born in Rutherford Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Calvin Pierce do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this first day of Nov 186 3 } Calvin his X Pierce.

Before J. J. Morgan mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Calvin Pierce previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 6 feet 5 1/2 inches high

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Calvin Pierce desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tennessee
The 14th day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell,

Calvin his X mark Pierce

No. 12

Calvin Pierce
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn.
this 14th day of November 1863
By A. J. Dunlap Esq.
Lieut. Col. Comdg. 14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

14th U. S. C. I.
Co. "B"
Co. J.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do certify, that I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Calvin Pierce born in Rutherford Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First- day of November 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Colvin Pierce do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this First day of Nov 186 3 } Calvin his mark Pierce
Before H. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. R. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Colvin Pierce previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5- feet 5- 4 inches high

A. P. Dunlap
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Pierce

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion L. Brown

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Where born Smith Co. Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Tenn

(383a) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Peirce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(337)

Copyist.

Pvt. [redacted]

Pvt. John [redacted]

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book [redacted]

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) Capt.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Levering

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Herring

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lessing

(888) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Pierce

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(868) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 45/100 for C & G equipments lost or destroyed

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

H. Nesbitt

Copyist

(858)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Pierce

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 45/100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

Hackett

Copyist

(858)

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Pierce

Pvt. Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ 45 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Captain

(358)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Pierce

Pvt. Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65 100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(858) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Pierce

Cpl., Co. B, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C & G E

Remarks:

Promoted to Corporal

Sept. 1. 65

Book mark:

W. T. Kingham

(858) Copyist

A. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Pierce

Corpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Pierce

Corpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(886) Copyist

9	14	U.S.C.T.

John Pierce

Corpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 18 78/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:

Promoted to Corpl Sept 1. 65

Book mark:

W. V. Hughes

Copyist.

(861)

Co. D, 114 Regt. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Med. Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Pierce desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell. John his + mark Pierce

No. 1 Duplicate

John Pierce
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
By Surgeon
14th U. S. C. T. 1863
Dunn Co. Ky

14th U. S. C. T.
Private
Enrolled at Gallatin Tenn on the 1st day of November 1863, to serve three years.
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

Copied

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John Pierce born in Smith Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Pierce do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov 1863 } John his X mark Pierce

Bounty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Pierce previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Blk hair, Dk Brown complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Pierce desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tennessee
The 14th day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell. John his + mark Pierce

No. 128 "91

John Pierce
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 14th 1863
By A. D. Mansfield
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Sergeant enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

JUL 13 1864 OFFICER

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John Pierce born in Smith Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Six years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Pierce do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this First day of Nov 1863 } John his mark Pierce
Before Wm J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Pierce previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4½ *inches* high

N. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Pierce

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin. Tenn.

By whom G. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Murdered by persons unknown near Winchester Tenn Jan 22 1865 whilst absent on furlough

O Leary

(388g) Copyist.

9	14	U.S.C.T.

Preston Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaving

(856) Copyist.

Preston Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Turning

(556) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lewis

(258) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lurring

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lewis

(888) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

(868) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Pierce

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Murdered by persons unknown Jan 22. '65 near Winchester Tenn. whilst on furlough. Due 6. Feb Settled x

x Illegible

Book mark:

Heskett

Copyist

(888)

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Pierce

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 70 34/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: ae 22 5/12

Died Jan 23, Wis-
Chester Tenn. Murdered,
Due to Heirs Settler $700

* as it is on roll.

Book mark: T 88, P 245, 69

(over)

W. G. Hughes

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 25 6339636 1891

V 222. P. 12, 75
EB. V 8. P. 31
F. S.

	Descriptive Lists
	Final Statements 1
for Discharge	Furloughs
	Med. Bds. Lists
	Orders

Over Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l	Furlough
(Officer's)	Med. Examination
	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
1	Personal Reports
	Rank
Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
	V. R. C.

Hd. Qrs. 3d Div.
Dept. of the Ohio
Stevenson Ala.
January 23d 1865.

Paine, Byron Lt. Col. 45th
Wisconsin Vols. reports the
death of a col'd man.

Respectfully forwarded
W. Vanvleet
Col. Comdg Div

Subject Lt. Col. Paine has been guilty of reprehensible conduct, in permitting his Regt to degenerate into a dangerous community, under by a guard, and will explain more fully to the Genl. Commanding, who has acted foolishly in the matter

By command of Maj. Genl. Milroy
E. B.
46.

Head Quarters Post
Decherd Tenn Jan 30 65

The General commanding has seen fit to use the privilege of power to characterize my action by an epithet, which as I cannot reply to it respectfully I will submit to in silence.

If the General desires more fully my reasons for acting as I did they are as follows. I did not understand it to be my duty to assume a special guardianship over the soldiers & other commands who might be travelling through here upon leave, on private business. I was not applied to for any guard, and if I had been I think I should have concluded that I could not properly furnish one. For while I have all my life advocated the rights of the negro race, and while I desire to see the government furnish them every protection and reasonable facility for getting possession of their new inheritance of freedom, yet I do not understand it to have been established as a policy to send special detachments of troops to bring in any friends or relatives, whom any colored man or woman requests to be brought in, or removed from one place to another. If such were the policy I could accompany my regiment exclusively in that business & then scarcely be able to fulfill the demand. I could see no special reasons for making his case an exception. On the contrary the children were quite young, and he was proposing to bring them from the home where they had always lived in the country to one of his sisters in Murfreesboro. I doubt the policy for many reasons, of changing the residence of children from the country to the town.

For these reasons I did not feel called on to volunteer a guard, when none was asked. Nor did I feel it incumbent on me to prevent the young man from going. I advised him it was imprudent for him to go alone, and he replied that he was going to try and get some colored men to go with him. And I did not know but he had done so till I heard he was shot.

But I have been working in my own way to ascertain the murderers and I have not only succeeded but have also last night arrested two of them, and shall send them to Nashville to-morrow. I have learned their residences and made these arrests, at the great disadvantage of having no cavalry.

The names of the parties arrested are John Rogers & Samuel Hardy for further particulars in regard to them I refer to communication to be sent to Genl. Manchester.

Very Resp Your Obt Servt
Byron Paine Lt Col 45th Wis Vols
Comdg Post

Head Quarters Post
Decherd Tenn Jan 23, 1865

General!

I have the honor to report, that on the 21st inst, Preston Pierce, a colored soldier of 14th N S C I, having permission to be absent from his regiment, applied at these Head Qrs for a pass through our lines, stating that he wished to go into the Country five or six miles from Winchester, on the Fayetteville road, to obtain some children which he claimed had been left there by his deceased mother.

I cautioned him that it would be unsafe for him to go there alone. But he left and I heard no more of him until the afternoon of the 22nd, when he was reported to have been followed by mounted men outlaws, and shot on his return about one & ½ miles beyond Winchester.

I sent for the body, have had it buried with proper respect, and have communicated the necessary information to his regimental Commander.

I shall endeavor to ascertain, and if possible arrest the murderers.

Very Resp'y
Your Obt Servt
Byron Pierce
Lt Col 45th Mass
Comdg Post

Maj Genl Ninety
Comdg Expedition on Nash C R R
Tullahoma

A. A. G.

Hd Qrs. Post of
Decherd Tenn. Jan. 23rd 64.

Davis, Jno. E. 1st Lieut A.
Post Adjutant.

Makes statement relative
to the murder of Privat Reuben
Pierce, 14th U.S.C.A., near
Winchester, Tenn.

Hd. Qrs. Post

Dechard Tenn.

Jan. 23rd 1864

Sir:=

Lt. Col. Byron Caine Comdg Post directed me to submit the following facts in regard to Private Preston Pierce a member of the 14th U.S.C.T. he applied at these Hd. Qrs on the evening of the 21st for a pass out of our lines to go a few miles beyond Winchester after his Mothers children She being dead. The Col. cautioned him stating that he had better not go; but in vain, he went & was shot by persons unknown, while returning about one & half miles beyond Winchester on the Fayetteville road at or about 2 o'clock P.M. 22d inst.

Every effort will be made to arrest the murderers. Enclosed please find all the papers, that were on the person of the deceased

The Col. Sent out after the body, and caused the burial to be made this P.M. with proper respects

I have the honor to be

Very Respy

Your Obt Servt

Jno. E. Davis Lt. &

Post Adjt.

To Thomas J. Morgan

Col. 14th U.S.C.T.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 3d 1865
Statement with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

68.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Preston Pierce

14th Reg't of U. S. Colored Infty

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~ B

Died January 22nd 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or [illegible] service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entered [illegible]

Adjutant Generals office.
Washington. D.C. Aug 16. 1865
(S.13, Vol. 8. Page 21)
The Muster-out Roll of Company "B". 14th regt. U.S. Troops reports date of death of Preston Pierce, as Jan 23rd 1865.
The Muster Roll of Company for Jan & Feby. 1865. and the Final Statements of the soldier report date of death. Jan 22nd 1865.
The latter date. (January twenty-second. 1865.) is held to be correct. and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.
Thos M. Vincent
Asst. Adjt. General.

Rec'd Adjt Gen's Office Aug 21st 1865
Rec'd 2d Auditor Aug 21st 1865
Rec'd Second Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Preston Peirce a Private of Captain Lt. Romyen's Company ("B") of the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Infy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Rutherford Co, State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; brown complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn on the Sixteenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th U. S. C. Infy to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death.

A.G.O. Lieb. Janry 23rd 1865 Rec Monthly Rtl

The said Private Preston Peirce was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Williams to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to eighty 84/100 dollars, since the 16th day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to Cornelius Harris, SUTLER, 14/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Dupliate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 25th day of January, 1865.

Henry K. Austin
1st Lt 14th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Pierce desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Galletin Penn
The 1st day of November 1863

Witness:
H. J. Maxwell

No. 24

Reuben Pierce
Galletin Penn
Twenty two years
A Laborer
Enlisted at Galletin Penn
on the 1st day of November 1863
to serve Three years
By H. J. Maxwell
Recruiting Officer.

Assigned to 114th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———

Transferred to ——— Regiment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———.

Discharged ——— 186 .

"B"
11.
Book 3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Preston Pierce born in Rutherford Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Preston Pierce do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn.
this first day of Nov 1863 before } Preston his X Pierce mark
Maj. J. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Preston Pierce previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high

A. P. Hinsdale
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Preston Pierce desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 14th day of November 186 3

WITNESS,
H. J. Maxwell. Preston his x mark Pierce

No. 94
Preston Pierce
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn.
Private Co. 14th 186 3
By A. P. Dunlap Capt.
14th U. S. C. I.

Joint enlistment; last served in Company ( )
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Preston Pierce born in Rutherford Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Preston Pierce do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this First day of Nov 1863 } Preston his + mark Pierce

Before Maj - J. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames -

EXAMINING SURGEON.

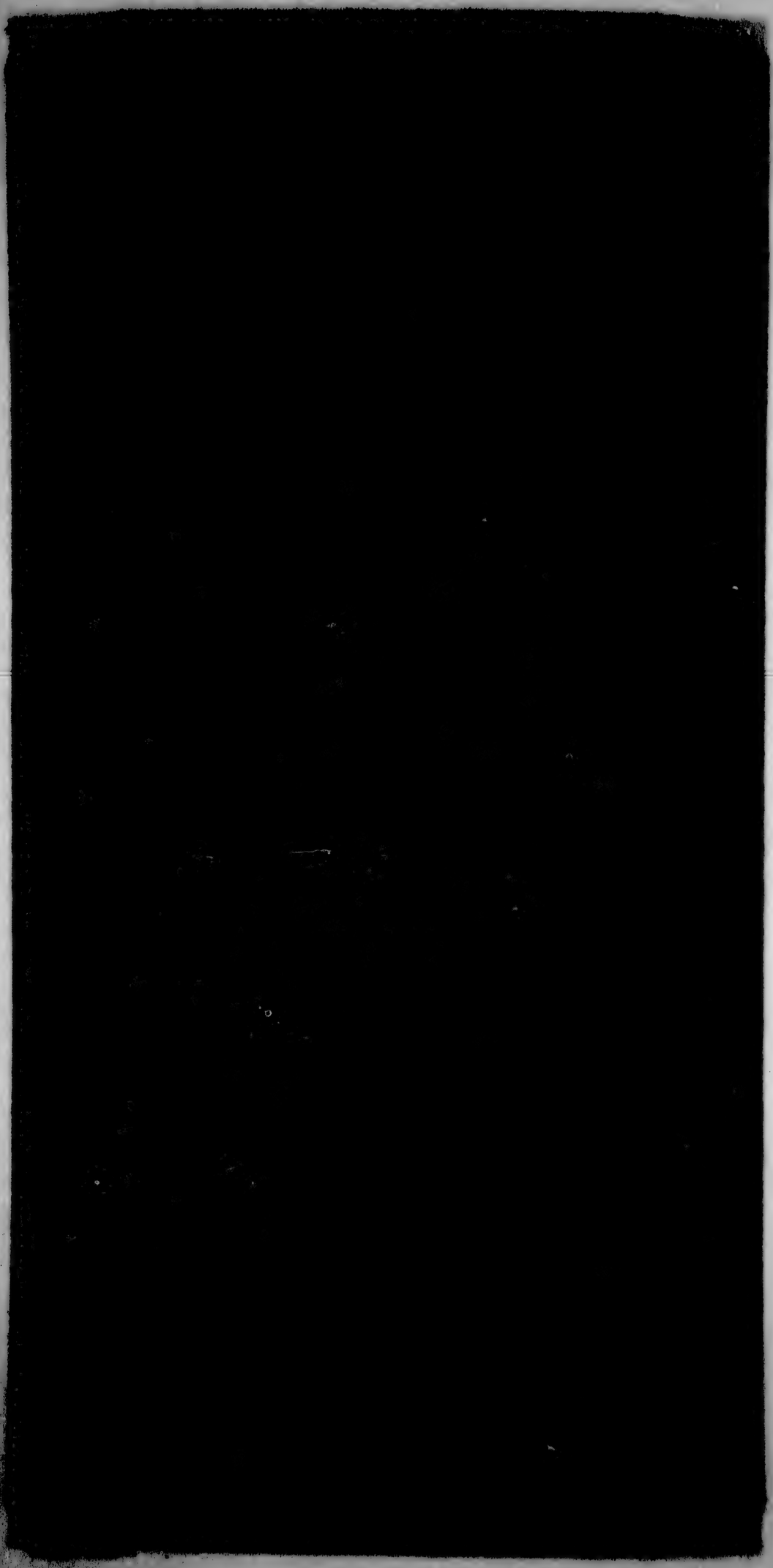
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Preston Pierce previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is 5 feet 4 inches high

A. P. Dunlap

16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent



P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Piles

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Gallatin Tenn

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt Oct 18 1864

O'Keary.

(883g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Piles

Cpl., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyist.

(356)

P | 14 [redacted]

George Pike

*Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to *Corpl. Jan. 11/64

*Also on Roll.

Book mark: [redacted]

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Piles

Capl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Surrine

(286) Captain

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Piles

Cpl., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 53,826

Luzerne

(856) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Piles

Cpl., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Levring

(858) Copyright

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Piles

Sgt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed Sergt from Corpl. to date from Oct. 15, 1864 vice Cox reduced.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leering

(856) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Pilles

Sgt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appt'd Sgt. from Corpl. to date from Oct. 18 64

Book mark:

(882) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Piles

Sgt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C & G. equipments lost or destroyed.

Remarks: Appointed Sgt from Corpl to date from Oct 18th 64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(888) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Piles

Sgt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for Camp and Garrison equipage lost

Remarks:

Appointed Sgt. from Corpl to date from Oct. 18. '64

Book mark:

Herbitt

(868) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Piles

Sgt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 95/100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost.

Remarks:

Appointed to Sgt. from Co'pl. to date from Oct. 18. 64

Stoppage of fifty cents for transportation furnished by Q. M. Dept.

Book mark:

Newbett

Copyist

(858)

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Piles

Sgt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rusbitt

(858) Copyist

8 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Giles

Sergt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for Cl & G Es

Due Gov't, $ 1 40/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Pilo

Sergt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached service at Knoxville Tenn per S.O. 11 dated Hd Qrs Detch 14th U.S.C.T. Knoxville Tenn Dec 7. 1865

Book mark:

M. T. Hughes

Copyist

(256)

S | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Piles

Sergt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Feb, 186 6

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Piles

Sergt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since $ 44.73/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1.38/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Febry 7/66

Chattanooga Tenn.

Due C. Govt Sutler $7.00

Book mark: 359. C. T. 1866

W. T. Hughes

(861) Copyist.

P | 14 N.Y.6.I.

George Piles

Sgt., Co. B, 14 Reg't N.Y.S.6.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 359 6.I. 1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 17, 1865.

Call from _____

_____

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____ C. C. Casey

(475) Copyist.

Wm. Grange

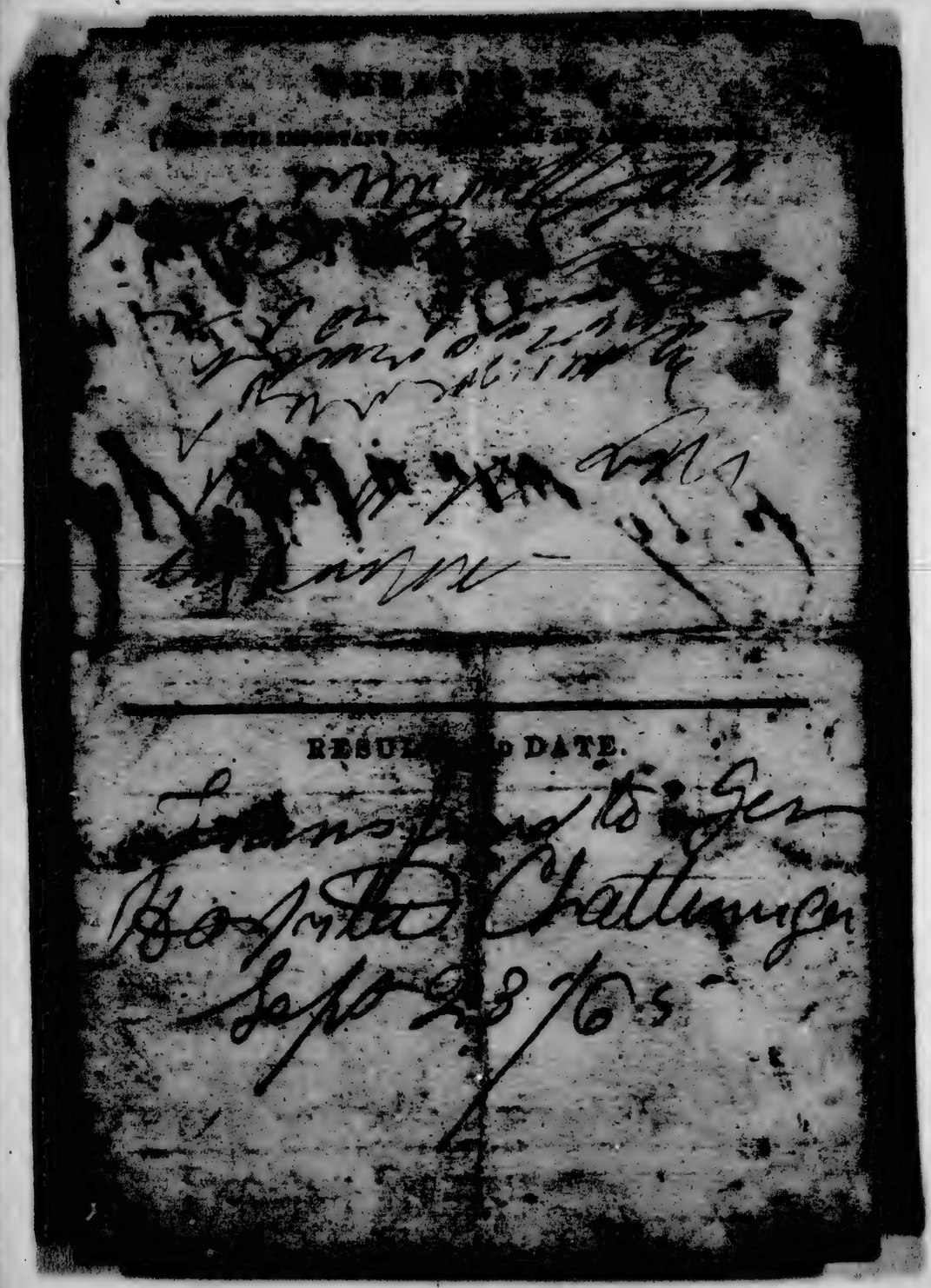
..., Co. B, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Med. Cards 2	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

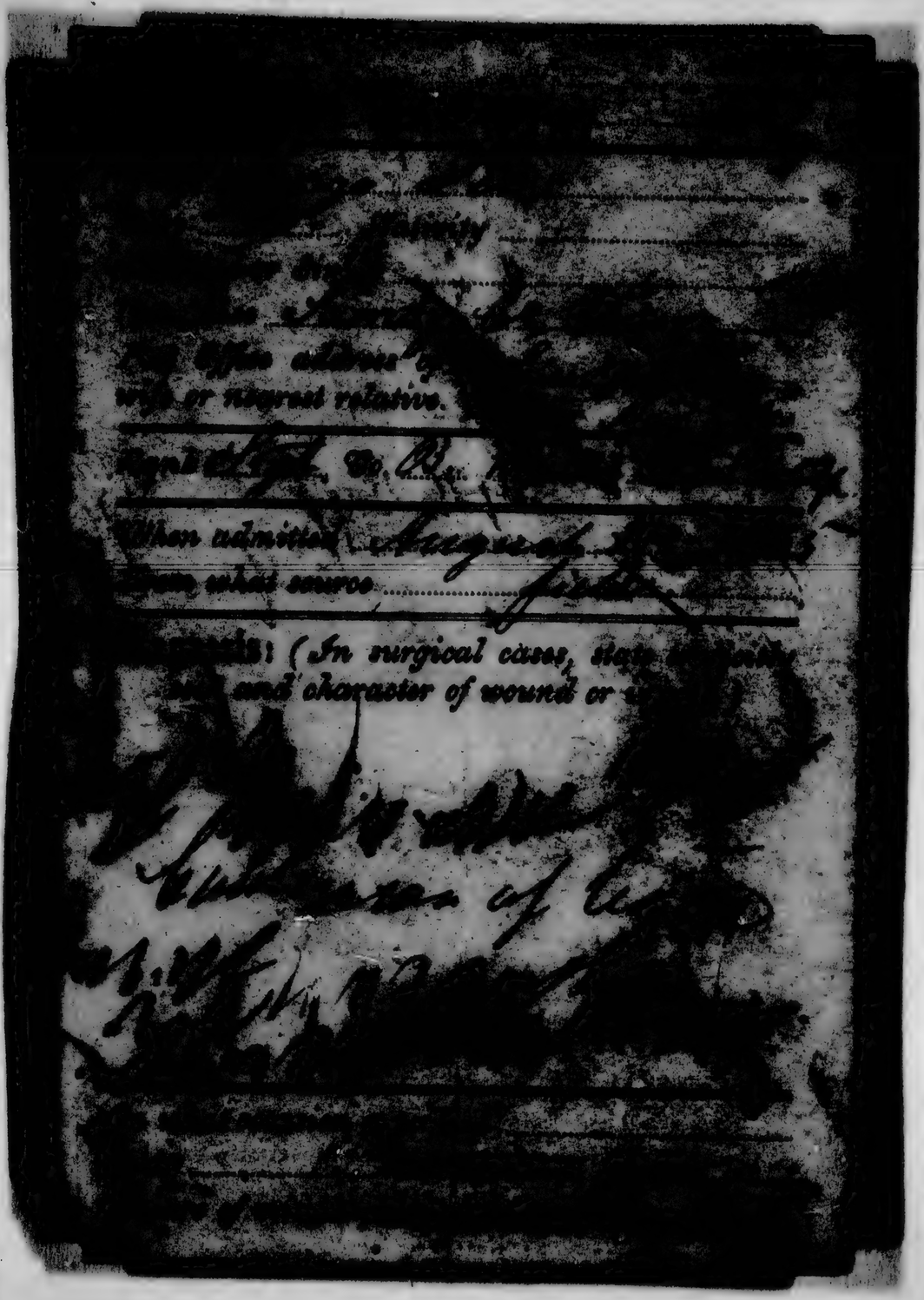
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation



RESU[illegible] DATE.

Transferred to Gen
Bo[illegible] Chattanooga
Sept 28 1865



Hospital Number .....

Name George Pile

Age 22 Nativity .....

Married or Single Was 3

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Rank Sgt Co. B Regiment 14 U.S. Colrd Inf

When admitted Aug 19 1864

From what source .....

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Contusion of back

Brownlow G. H.
Knoxville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

Geo Piles
Sgt. B.

Head Qr. 1st Sept. Engrs.
Dist. & T =
Gonville Tn. July 31st/65
Special Order
No. 3 —
Ordering Sergt. Piles
Co. B. 14th Wisd. to
Chattanooga Tn. also
Two Enlisted Men -
for the purpose of assor-
-ting Deserters of that
Regt —

Head Quarters 1st Sept. Brigd. D. C. T.
Greenville Tenn. July 31st 1865

Special Orders
No. 3.

IIIIII. Sergt. George Files Co. B. 14th O V C
and two enlisted men are hereby ordered to Chattanooga Tn.
for the purpose of arresting deserters belonging to the Regt.
They will return without unnecessary delay -
The Q. M. Dept. will furnish the necessary transportation -

By Comd of
Brvt. Maj. Genl. Croft
(Signed) Gov. A. Wright
a. a. g.

Official
D. K. Hawley
Lt. & adjt.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Ples desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Minister years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tennessee
The 14th day of October 1863

WITNESS:
J. E. Fred

George his Mark Ples

"B"
1st Copy

No. 14
George Ples
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Oct 14th 1863
By Lt Dunlap
Regiment of U.S.C. Troops
Grade of enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
186 .

JUL 13 1865

Supt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, George Giles born in Gallatin

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a waiter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of October 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George Giles do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 15 First day of Oct 1863 } George his X Giles mark
BEFORE Maj. S. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Giles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dk Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. 14th Dept.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Giles desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Minister years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tennessee
The 1st day of October 186 8

WITNESS:
J. B. Giles

George his mark Giles

14th N. Y. V. S. & T.

No. 14

George Giles
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Oct 1st 1861 1868
By A. O. Dunlap
1/4 Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, George Peles born in Gallatin
in the State of Tennessee aged Minetuen years,
and by occupation a Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George Peles
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn George his X Mark Peles
this 1st First day of Oct 1863
Before Maj' S. J. Morgan

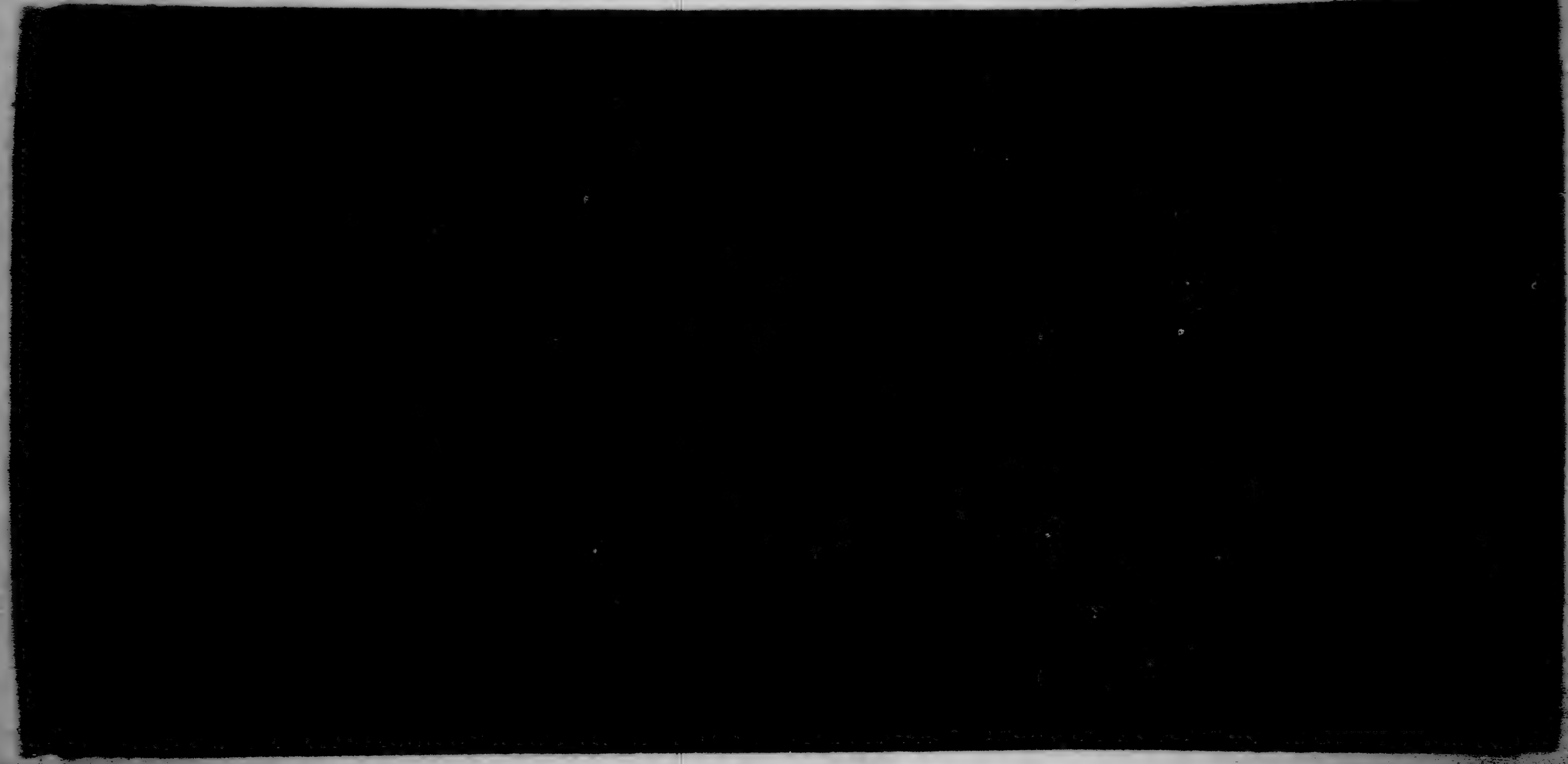
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. F. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Peles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dk Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. 14th Regt



P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Pitman,

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nashville, Tenn

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Cor ~~Oct 31 1864~~

Promoted to Serg't Oct 31 1864.

*As it appears on roll.

B. L. Thornton

Copyist.

(888)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Pilman

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

(356)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Putman

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 27, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Pitman

Corp'l, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted Mch 8/64 Absent in Gen'l Hos at Chattanooga Since apl 10/64 He was reduced from Sergt. Dec 28/63. and promoted apl 28/64 for good conduct.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

(300) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Pittman

Corp., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Altenbrand

(288) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Pitman

Corp., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Tibbolle

(866) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Pilman

Cap., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

CORRECTED

A. Hubbell

(555) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Pitman

Sergt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. Oct. 3/64.

Book mark:

P Cook

(266) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Pitman

Duty Sgt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal, Oct. 31, 1864.

Book mark:

P Pool

(886) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Pitman

Duty Sergt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Pool

(155) Copyist

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Pitmans

Duty Sgt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O'Cool

(2857) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Pittman

Duty Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

P. Ord,

(888) Copyist

8 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Putman

Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $2 25/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Putman.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 7.2 86/100 for Clothing

Amount.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Copyist

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Putman

Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $4.20/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $72.80/100 for Clothing

Ordnance.

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

(365) Copyist

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Pitman,

Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville T., Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 60 37/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. May 15/65.

from Corporal.

Book mark: 84/85.

(861)

Copyist.

[illegible], O.D., 14 Ltr. [illegible]

2 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Pittman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ty or by sen tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballard's Farm
The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell

his
Benjamin x Pittman
mark

No. 63 Pittman Benjamin Pvt Co. "H" U. S. C. T.
Volunteered at Ballard's Farm on the 1st day of November 1863
By Capt. Ballard
To serve 3 years
Mustered into service of U. S. at Yorktown Va. 29 Nov 1863
Joined Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Mustered out of service of U. S. at _____ 186 .
Discharged _____ 186 .
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Loyal

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Benjamin Pittman born in Loudon Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamin Pittman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov 1863
Before Maj Thos J Morgan

his
Benjamin X Pittman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. C. Jones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benj Pittman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is five *feet* four *inches* high.

A B Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Pittman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Ballain Texas
The 12th day of November 1863

Witness: H. J. Maxwell, Benjamin his X Pittman mark

No. Benjamin Pittman
Volunteered at Galveston Texas
By H. J. Maxwell Capt
Mil. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
1863

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

ADJT-GEN'S OFFICE-RECEIVED-JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Benjamin Pittman born in Davidson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamin Pittman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov. 1863
Before Maj. Robt J Morgan

his
Benjamin x Pittman
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Jones
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benj Pittman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

A. B. Dudley
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Puttman

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Blount Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks Apl. 14/64. Transf'd Feb. 1 to 42d U.S.C.I. as per S.O. #19 dated New Orleans La. March 24/65. by order of Sec of the Navy of war. M.

Steele

(383g) Copyist.

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Pilmer

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Jany 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(356) Copyist.

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Pittner

Corpl, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(858) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Pittner

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Pittner

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Pittner

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Pittner

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Pittner

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Pittner

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 42d U.S.C.I. Feb 1st 1865 by order of Sec. of War

Book mark:

Burnham

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Pitner

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 - Absent left in Camp at Chatta. Tenn. Oct. 26/64 while the Regt. was on Scout at Decatur Ala

Feb. 1865 - Loss. Feb. 8/65 Chattanooga, Tenn Transf. to the 4th U. S. C. Inf.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Pittner,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26" 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 55.52/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 42d U.S.C.I. by order of Sec. of War Feb. 1", 1865. By reason of Disability.

Book mark: Order filed in Mis. Box 1490. 2039. 1865.

G. Gordon Adams.

(861) Copyist.

Pvt. James

....., Co. D 14 Reg't U.S.C.T.

7 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 8, 1877

Mrs Kellenbrook C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Pidgeon, Co I,
14 *Reg't* U S C T, date of reduction from Corpl
to Private, supposed in March or April 1864

Respectfully,

I. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 22", 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Pittner, Co. I,
14" *Reg't* U. S. C. T.

Reduced by G. O. No 21 H. Q. 14" U. S. C. T. Apr. 14/64. Cause - Fighting with his comrades and unsoldierly conduct generally.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Pittner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty two 22 years and ~~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 6th day of December 1863

Witness: A. J. Shaquell. James his + Pittner mark

11th U. S. C. T. "I" 32

No. 22

James Pittner
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Queen's Co. Dec 10th 1863
By Lt. P. Quackenbush
11th U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, James Pittner born in Blount Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Two 22 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Pittner do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

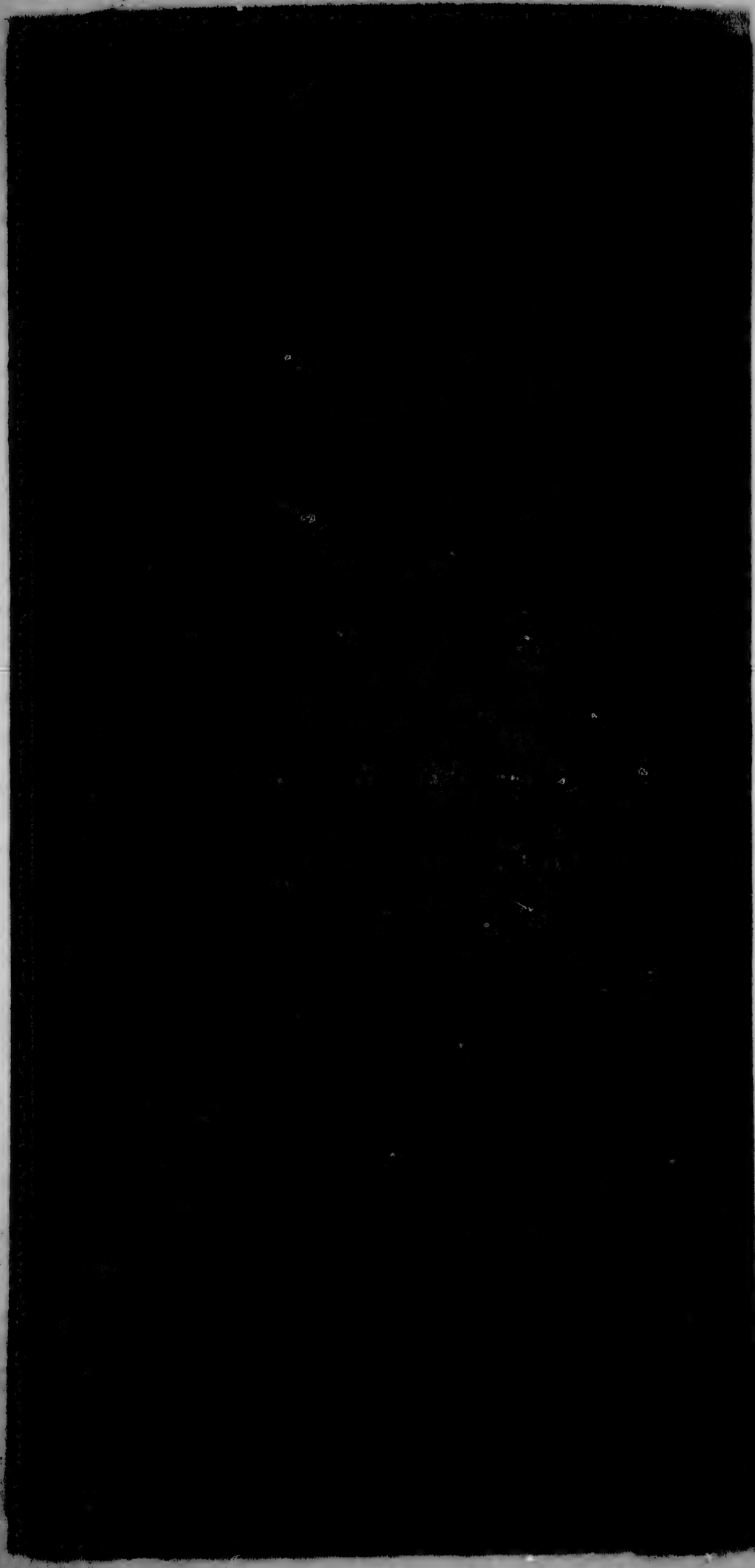
Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this fifteenth day of December 1863
Before Lt Col J J Morgan } James his + Pittner mark

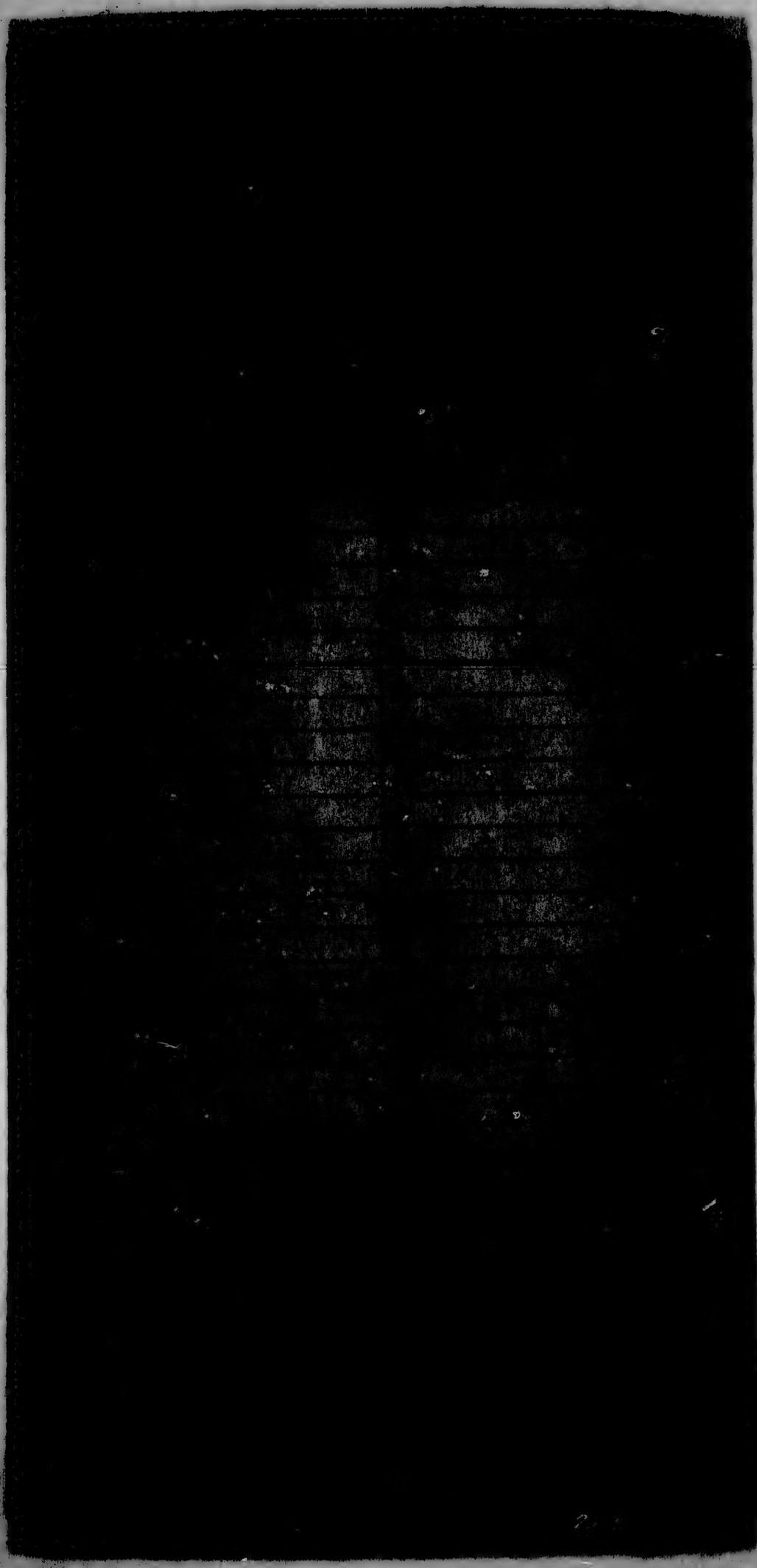
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Pittner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is Five *feet* 8 *inches* high

A. D. Mulay
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent





P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Pointer

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maury Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 186 3.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Bridgeport, Ala. Jan 20/64

W. J. Roe.

(383g) Copyist.

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Sowden

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryan

(856) Copyist.

Pvt. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Mercer Pointer

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Bridgeport, Ala. Jan. 21st 1864. Due U.S. for Bounty $16.361

Book mark:

Grigan

(988) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Pointer

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn. Jany 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 30, 1864.

Where Bridgeport Ala

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(251) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Pointer

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid By due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 34 30/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 20/64 at Bridgeport, Ala.

Book mark: .....

T E Fuller

(861) Copyist.

[redacted], [redacted] Reg't [redacted]

1 Enclosures.

[redacted]	Final Statements
[redacted] Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
[redacted] of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[redacted] Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[redacted]criptive Lists	Orders
[redacted]charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[redacted]istment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[redacted]mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[redacted]nalty Sheet	Med. Examination
[redacted]finement	Misc. Information
[redacted]racts	Pay or Clothing
[redacted]th or Effects	Personal Reports
[redacted]ation	Rank
[redacted] from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[redacted]	Transfer to V. R. C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Manuel Powell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty-four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The first day of November 186 5

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell

his
Manuel X Powell
mark

No. 52 Co. "H" Regt. U. S. C. T.

Manuel Powell,
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
on the 1st day of November 186 5
By H. J. Maxwell
Mustering Officer.

Assigned to Co. "H" 13th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Munroe Pointer born in Shelby Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Munroe Pointer do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn'
, this first day of Nov" 1863,
Before Major T. B Morgan

Lt Munroe X Pointer
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Ames

Examining Surgeon.

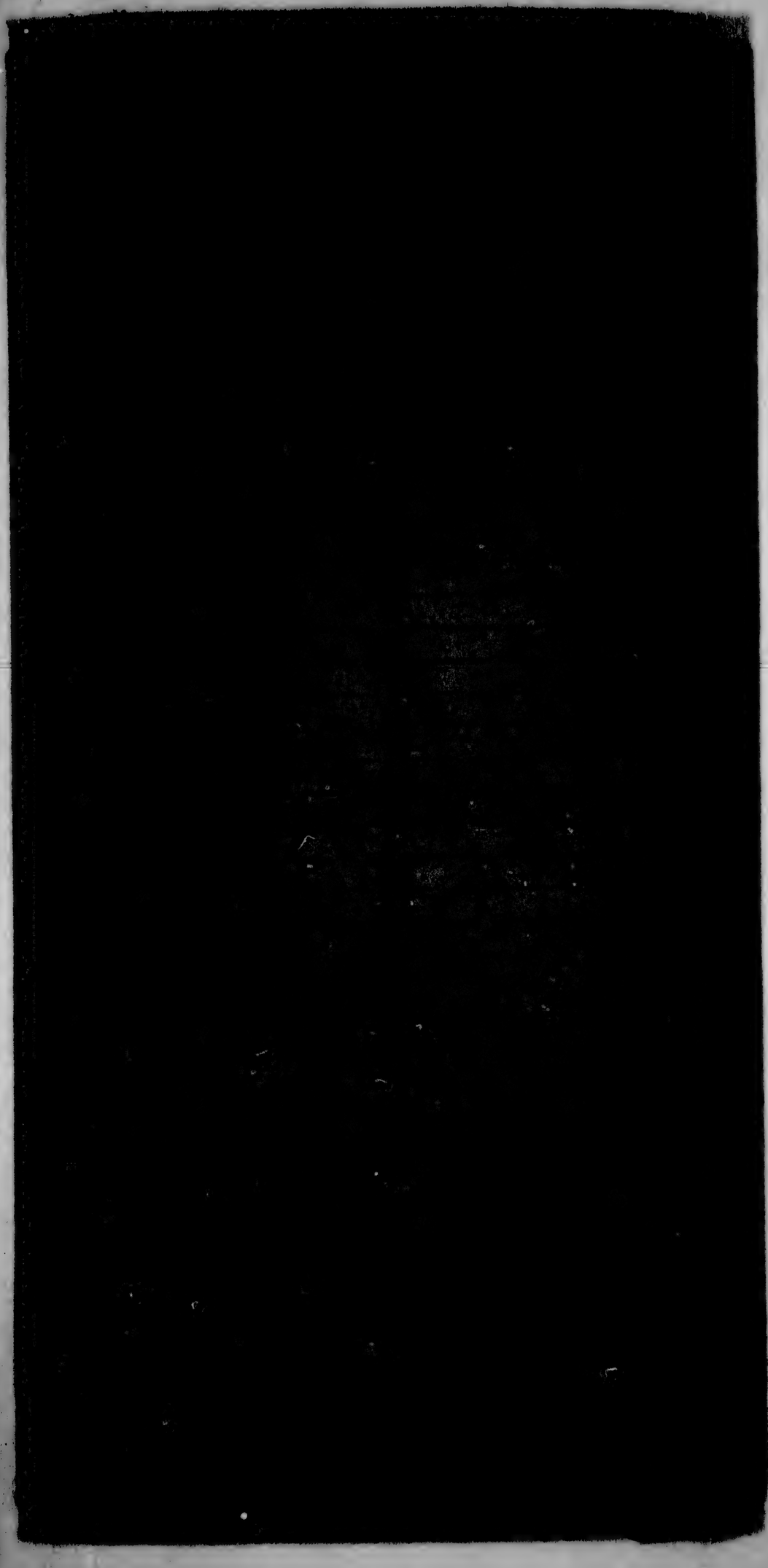
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Munroe Pointer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agt



B	14	U.S.C.T.

James K. Polk

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6¼ inches.

Complexion Dk Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bowling Green, Ken.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Gen. Hos. Chatt. Tenn. July 5 1865. Descriptive roll sent. Returned to Co. July 18" 1865.

D. L. Thurston

(383g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James K Polk

Pvt.; Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Tubbs

(356) Copyist.

James K. Polk

Pvt.; Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 19, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James K Polk

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist

(282)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James K Polk

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(886)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James K. Polk

Pol., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

PATENTED

A. L. Hubbell

(382) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James K Polk

Pol., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

C	14	U.S.C.T.

James R. Polk

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Cook,

(282) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James K. Polk

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Ford

(282) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James K. Polk

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Reed

(209) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James R. Polk

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool

(378) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James K. Polk,

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J Pool,

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James K. Polk,

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888)

Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James K. Polk,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 50/100 for Clothing

in kind.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James K. Polk,

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 4.90/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ ____/100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(360) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James K. Polk

P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4. 116/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for ~~arms, equipments, &c.~~ Ordnance, $ 8/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. T. E. $4.90
Retained under G.O. 106 W.D. 1865, 1 En. Rifle & accoutrements $6.

Book mark: .....

H. Ward

(261) Copyist.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]	Final Statements
[redacted]	Furloughs or L. of A.
[redacted] for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[redacted]	Med. Des. Lists
[redacted] Lists	Orders
[redacted] Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[redacted] Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[redacted] to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[redacted] Sheet	Med. Examination
[redacted]	Misc. Information
[redacted]	Pay or Clothing
[redacted] or Effects	Personal Reports
[redacted]	Rank
[redacted]	Trans. to Hosp'l
[redacted]	[redacted]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Pells desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ty or by sen
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hallatin Tenn
The 12th day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Thaxwell,

James H. his + Pells
mark

No. 14 Co. "F" 14th U. S. C. T.

James H. Pells
Volunteered at Hallatin Tenn
Nov 12 1863
By Lieut. Col. Comdg
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Supt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, James H. Pulls born in Warren Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Waiter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of November 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James H. Pulls do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov. 1863
Before Maj. Thos J Morgan

his
James H. X Pulls
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. C Jones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H. Pulls previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* 6½ *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Palls desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ty or by sen
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballston Penn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell,

James H. X Palls
his
mark

Volunteered at Ballston Penn
By James H. Palls
Enlisted Nov 1st 1863
Mustered into U.S. Service Nov 1st 1863
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No. ____

Discharged ____ 186 .

Reg't of ____ .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

RECEIVED-TAX OFFICE
JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, James H. Polls born in Maury Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Waiter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James H. Polls do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov 1863
Before Maj Thos J Morgan

his
James H. X Polls
mark

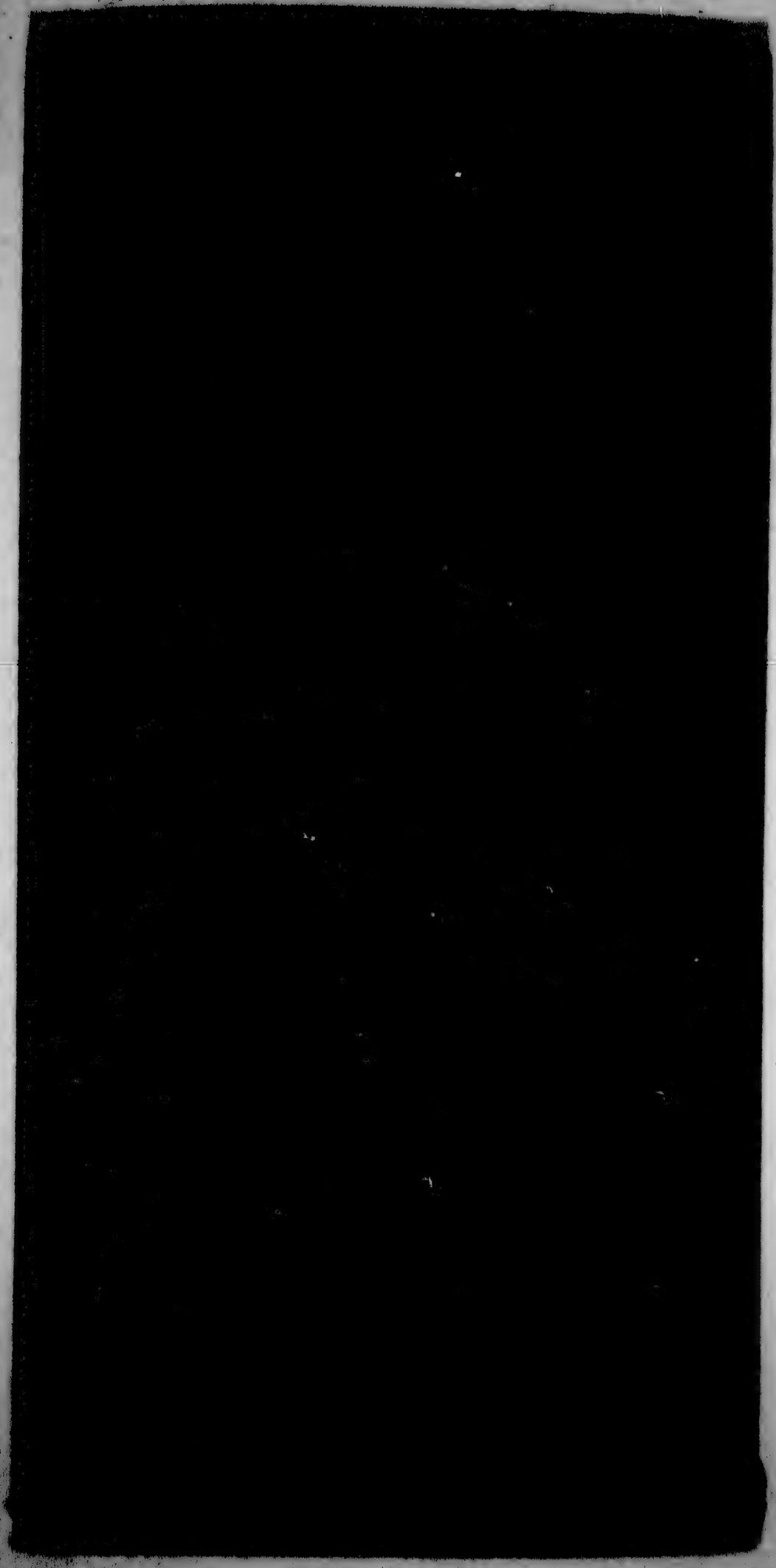
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Avery

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H. Polls previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *compleixon,* is five *feet* 6½ *inches* high.

A. D. Kinsley
4th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent





P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Polk

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom P. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jan 23 1864 from Bridgeport Ala.

O'Leary

(383g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Polk

Pvt., Co. B., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieut.

(356) Copyist.

Samuel Gold

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Regt U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Bridgeport Ala. Jan. 23/64 Dan Butler

Book

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Polk

Pvt., Co. B., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn, Jany 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 23, 1864.

Where Bridgeport Ala

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(851) Copyist.

9	14	U.S.C.T.

Samuel Polk

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 30 96/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Jan 23/64

Bridgeport Ala

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Polk desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863.

Witness:
H. J. Maxwell,

his
Samuel × Polk
mark

No. 55
Samuel Polk
Enlisted at Gallatin Tenn
November 15th 1863.
To serve three years.
Pvt. Co. "E" 14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By H. C. Kingsbury Capt.
Recruiting Officer.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ———, 186 .

14th U.S.C.T.
13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Samuel Polk born in Williamson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to hav. volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel Polk do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this fifteenth day of Nov 1863 } Samuel his X Polk mark
BEFORE Maj J. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Crues
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Polk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 6½ inches high

Thos A. P. Dunlap
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Polk desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863.

Witness:
H. J. Thompson.

his
Samuel × Polk
mark

No. 75

Samuel Polk
Gallatin Tenn
Enlisted Nov 15 1863
P. O. Gallatin Tenn

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 15 1863
By H. J. Thompson Lt
Recruiting Officer.

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

"B".

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, that I am the
of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Samuel Polk born in Williamson Co in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel Polk do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 15th day of Nov 1863 } Samuel his X Polk mark

BEFORE, Thos J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Polk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown complexion, is five feet 6½ inches high

Thos A. P. Dunlap

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Dawson Pompey

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Whitley Co. Indiana

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Kendallville Ind

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for drafted man. Died May 28 1865. Inventory and final statements forwarded May 29 1865.

O'Leary

(282a) Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Dawson Pompey

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Recruit from depot.
No papers received

Book mark: 8888-2

(888) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Dawson Pompey

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Hewitt

(258) Copyist

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Dawson Pompey

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit recd from depot, papers not recd.

Book mark:

Heublitt

Copyist

(335)

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Pompey

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Mch 24, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 80 61/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died May 28/65

Chattanooga Tenn.

of Diarrhea.

Due Co Funds $1.00

(age 18)

Book mark: F.S.

U. S. Hughes

(861) Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Dawson Pompey

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died May 28. 65
U. S. A. G. Hos. Nos 4
Chatt. Tenn. Chronic Di-
arrhoea
(Enrolled & mustered in
Oct 1/64 at Kendallsville Ind
for 1 year)

Book mark:

Hewitt
Copyist

(888)



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Qrs Pro Marshal
10th Dist. Ind.
Ft Wayne April 2/65

Respectfully returned.
The within named man
does not appear on
our Books.
We have a record of
Robt F Pomfrey

Kirtland Jadwin
Capt & Pro Mar
10th Dist Ind

File

Lawson Pomfrey
14 U.S.C.T.

Dec. 1904. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Draft Board 2nd District of Indiana in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Head Quarters Draft Rendezvous Ind
Camp Carrington Indianapolis
March 29th 1865

Captain Hiram Iddings
Pro Marshall
10th Cong Dist
Captain

By direction of Genl Carrington I have the honor to request that you will furnish this office with copy of Muster and Descriptive Rolls of the following named men.

Lawson Pomfrey Vol 14th Regt U.S.C.T.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
D M Jones
Lieut & A.D.C.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Dossom Conyer

Late of Company B

14 *Reg't of* 1st Colored Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 28 *day of* May 1865.

ADJT GEN'L
RECEIVED JUN 10 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'LS

Inventory of the effects of Dawson Pompey late

a Private of Captain Company B of

the 14th Regiment of Col Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a at in the State of on

the day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United

States as a on the day of 186 , at

in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve

years or during the war; he was born in in the State

of ; he was years of age, feet inches

high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a ; he died in Gen'l Hospital No 4, at

Chattanooga Tennessee on the 28 day of May 1865, by

reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money. Specie $ Notes $

No Effects furnished

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of , deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Thomas Haverstick
Act Staff Surgeon
Commanding the Company.
in Charge Gen Hospital No 4

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: May 28. 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Dossan Lampley

Late of Company B

14 Reg't of U.S. Colored Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 28 day of May 1865.

OFFICE OF ... 1865

Inventory of the effects of Dorsom Lompkey late a Private of Captain ..... Company B of the 74 Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... in Company....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve ..... years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of .....; he was ..... years of age, ... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a .....; he died in USA Gen Hospt No 4, at Chattanooga Tennessee on the 28 day of May 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

No Effects

No Effects

No Effects

A Descriptive Roll furnished

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... , deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Thomas Daughtery
Asst Staff Surgeon
Commanding the Company
in Charge USA Genl Hospt No 4

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: May 28 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

V

69.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Dawson Pompey

14th Reg't of U.S. Cav'y.

B

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 28th 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 5th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enl'd Sold'r 6 Cav'y

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Dawson Pomfrey a Recruit of Captain H Rongus Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U S C Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Whitley Co State of Indiana, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, Gallows complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ as a substitute at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Ind, on the first day of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in U S A G Hospital No 4 Chattanooga Tenn May 28th 1865 of Chronic Diarrhea

The said Dawson Pomfrey has pay due from ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighty 25/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, One Hundred 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to One Hundred 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to G Hanson, SUTLER, Sundries 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, One Hundred 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 29th day of May, 1865.

G P Hanson

1st Lieut 11th U S Cav

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Dosson Pomfy
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	U.S.A. Genl Hospt Ste H 14th Ky C.S. Private Co B
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	May 28 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjutant General U.S. Army

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Thomas Maughlin
Act Staff Surgeon U. S. Army.
in Charge

Military Hospital, No 4

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Private Pvt. Co. F. 1st U.S. Sharp Shooters
Chattanooga Tenn.

Death Roll

No. 14.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Dawson Pomfy
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Asp Gen Hospt Ch 4
Regiment, rank, and company . .	74 Ky C. G. Private Co. B.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	May 28 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert W. Porter

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 186 3.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom G P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Pro. Corp. Apl. 29/64. Co No 4

W. F. Rose

(888g) Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert William Porter

Pvt., Co. A., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn. Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grugan

(356) Copyist.

2 | 44 | U.S.C.T.

Wash Wm Gaston

Priv.; Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Approved

Copyist

P | . 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert W. Porter

Corpl, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: From dea'd Corpl vice Samps reduced.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(868) Edwards Comp

Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert M. Porter

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 33c

Book mark:

Morgan

(228) Copyright

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert M. Porter

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. 33 cts (C.C. & E.)

Book mark: ----

Geo. Gregor

(280) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert M. Paton

Corp, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Det. Duty

Recruiting Par. L. F. & C.

265 H. Q. D. C. Atlanta

Ga. Sept. 25, 1864

Book mark:

Brogan

(256) Copyist

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Wm Porter

Corpl., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H L Allen

(288) Copyist

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Porter

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. L. Allen

Copyist

(956)

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Porter

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Porter

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Allen

(266) Copyist

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Porter

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Allen

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert H Porter

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(OM) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert N. Porter

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On furlough of
twenty days since Dec. 28/65

Book mark:

D. E. Pettit

(868) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert W. Porter

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. M. Fuller

(888) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Albert W. Porter

Corp., Co. A., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 20 100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Corp Apr 29/64
C.O. No. 4 Retained pr G.O.
101. W.D. '65. Ref. Rifle &
acctre. $6.00
Due U.S. for Trans. $6.20

Book mark:.....

F E Fuller

(861) Copyist.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible] Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
[illegible] of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible] M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible] Lists	Orders
[illegible] Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[illegible] Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible] to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[illegible] Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]	Misc. Information
[illegible]	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]	Personal Reports
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

DECLARATION OF ~~RECRUIT~~.

I, Albert William Porter (desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty six years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen

tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi

ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1 day of Nov. 1863

Witness:

A. J. Thaxwell.

his
Albert William X Porter
mark

No. 11

Albert William Porter

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

this 1st 1863

By A. P. Quinby

Asst Adjt Gen'l

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Rec'd "U" 1st D. & T. 30

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for

the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin Co

I, Albert William Porter born in Robertson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-six years,

and by occupation a Hostler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of Nov. 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Albert William Porter do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn.
this first day of Nov" 186 3
Before Major T. D. Morgan

his
Albert William X Porter
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON

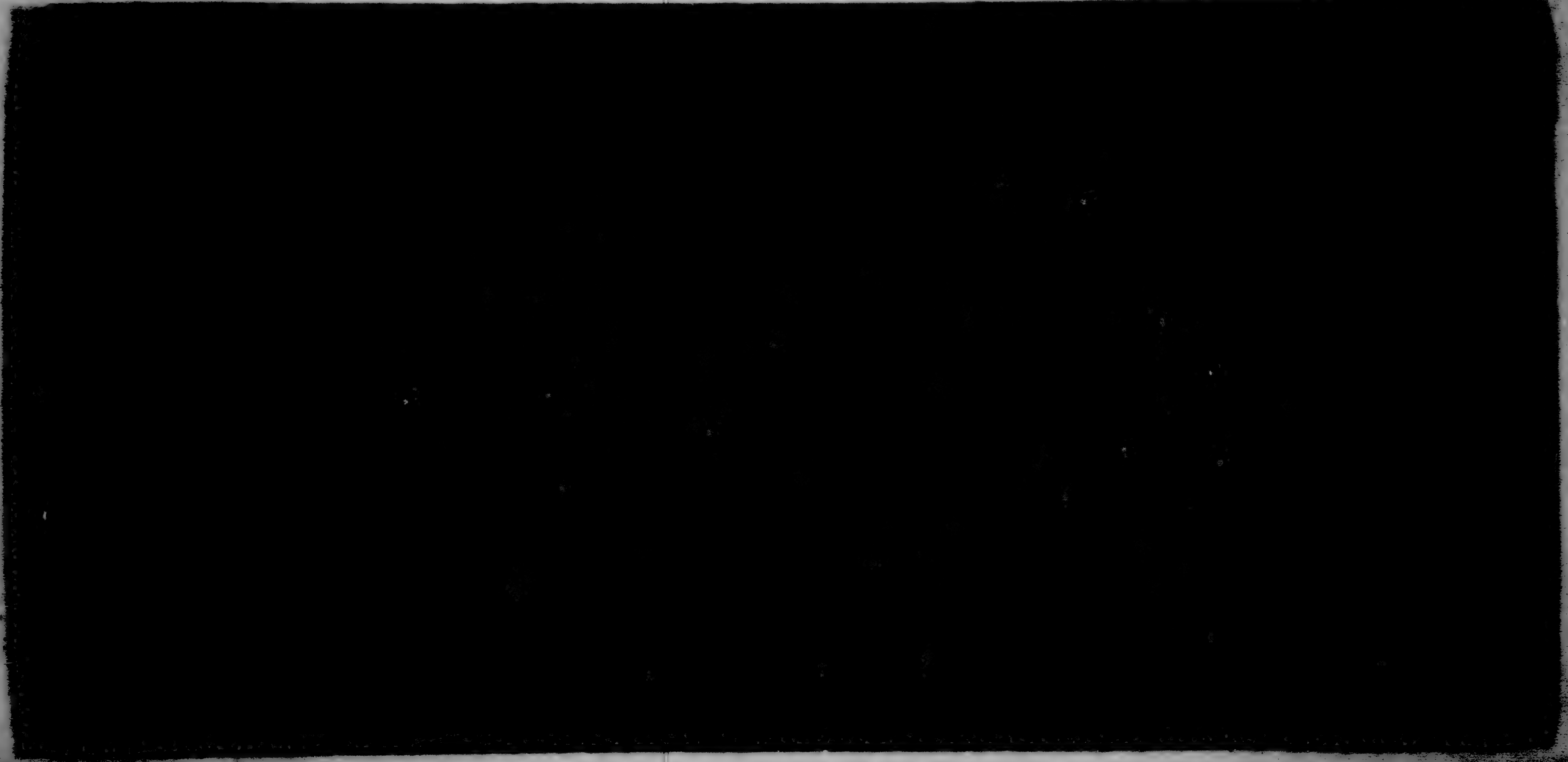
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert William Porter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue *eyes,* Black *hair,* Fullon *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11½ *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap

11th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agt



P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Dallas Porter

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Co, Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 19, 1864.

Where Chatta, Tenn

By whom Lt. H. Gramsey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Murdered by Capt. Harrison Jan. 19, 1865.

E. Thornton

(383g) Copyist.

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Dallas Porter

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 18, 1865.

Where born Fayett Co Miss

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Chattanooga Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Bro; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Chattanooga Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: 3 Cong Dist Tenn

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(240) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Porter

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Not yet Mustered
Recruit entitled to
bounty

Book mark: [illegible]

P | 14 . | U.S.C.T.

Dallas Porter

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(980) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Dallas Porter

Prt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Porl,

(282) Copyist

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Dallas Porter

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $300. Bounty due.

Book mark:

O'Neal,

(365) Copyist

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Dallas Porter.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $300 Bounty due.

Book mark:

P. Cook,

(356) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Dallas Porter

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty total $300.
Bounty paid $100.

Book mark:

P Cook

(856) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Dallas Porter,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Bounty Total $300.00

" paid 100.00

Book mark:

(866) Copyist

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Dallas Porter,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 42 17/100 for Clothing

Overdrawn.

Remarks: Sick.

Bounty total $ 300.00

" paid 100.00

Book mark:

(100) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Dallas Porter,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 42 47/100 for Clothing

Overdrawn.

Remarks:

Bounty Total $ 200.00

" Paid 100.00

Book mark:

(P.P.) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Dallas Porter

P....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 52 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 100. 100; due $ 100. 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: 182.541-R.&P.-90.

Hibbard

(861) Copyist.

[redacted] Regt [redacted]

2 Enclosures.

[redacted]	Final Statements
[redacted] Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
[redacted] of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[redacted] Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[redacted]criptive Lists	Orders
[redacted]charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[redacted]istment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[redacted]nality Sheet	Med. Examination
[redacted]nfinement	Misc. Information
[redacted]	Pay or Clothing
[redacted] or Effects	Personal Reports
[redacted]	Rank
[redacted] from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[redacted]	Transfer to V. R. C.
	[redacted]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dallas Porter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Chattanooga Tennessee
The 12th day of September 1864

Witness:
D. Kiesbost
1st Lt 4th U.S.H.A.

Dallas Porter
his mark

No. 29

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tennessee
September 12th 1864
By Lieut. Col. Chickering
14th U.S. Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of

Discharged 186

Dupl

JUL 13 1871
RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Dallas Porter born in Fayette Co

In the State of Mississippi aged Twenty years;

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Nineteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Dallas Porter do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn this 19th day of September 1864 before me

Dallas his mark Porter

Henry Gurney Lieut "D" Co. 14th U. S. C. Infty.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. Surg 14th U. S. C. Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dallas Porter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Henry Gurney Lieut "D" 14th U. S. C. Infty

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gallus Porter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Chattanooga Tennessee
The 19th day of September 1864

Witness:
D. Kenfort
1st Lt. 14th U.S.C.I.

Gallus his mark Porter

No. 1

Gallus Porter
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tennessee
September 19 1864
By Lieut Kenfort
14th U.S.C.I.

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do certify, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Dallas Porter born in Fayette Co

in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Nineteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Dallas Porter do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn this 19th day of September 1864 before me, Dallas his mark Porter

Henry Gurney Lieut D. Co. 14th U.S.C. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Br Surg asst Surg 14th U.S.C. Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dallas Porter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

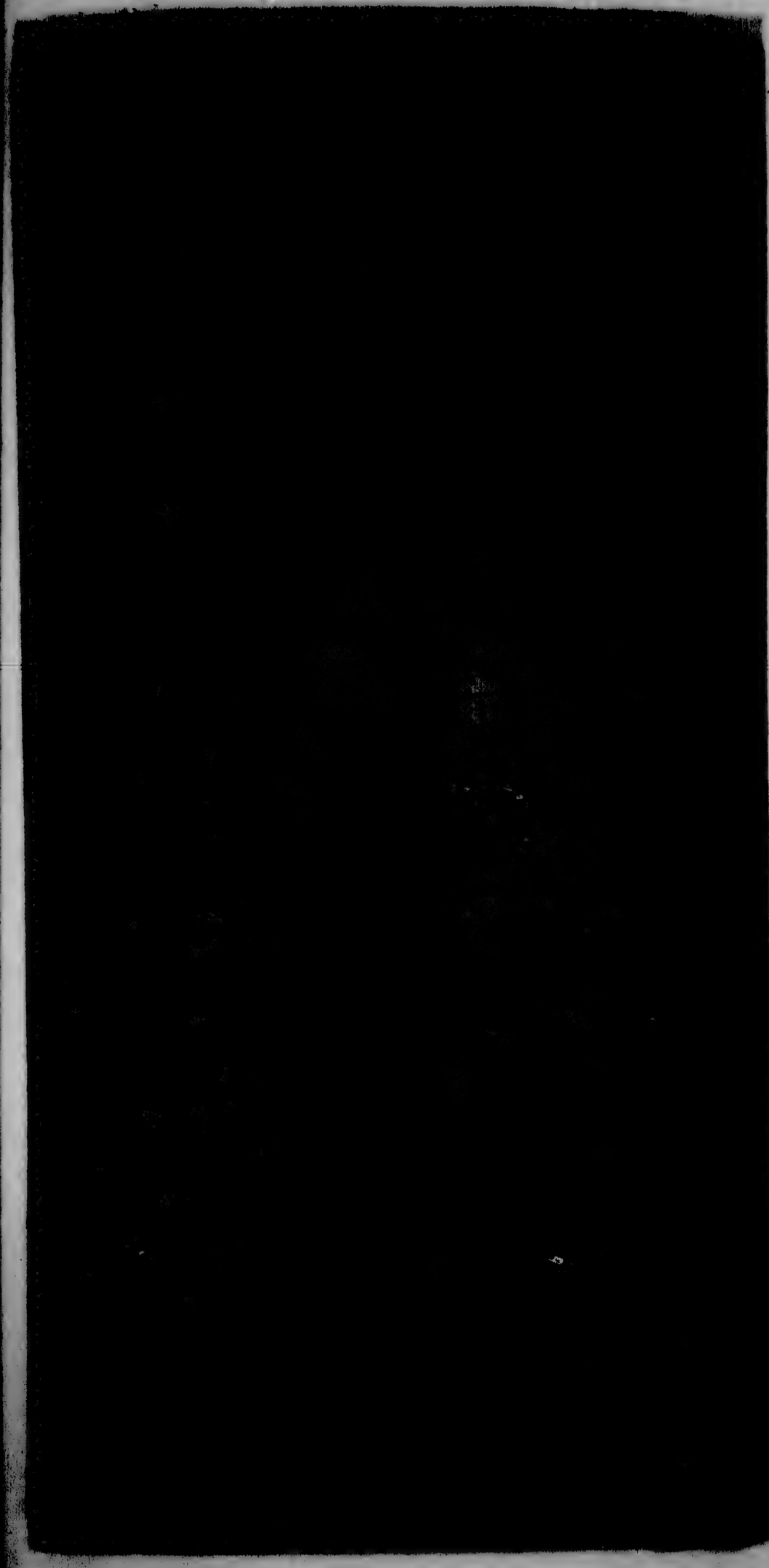
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Henry Gurney Lieut D. Co. 14th U.S.C.

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.



P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Porter

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion D. Brn

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks; Transferred to 42 USCI. Nov 29 64

W J Roe

(883g) Copyist.

14	U.S.C.T.

George Porter

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(856) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

Sergt Porter Phil, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Aug 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Passed

Pagan

Co. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Porter

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(288) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Porter

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Regan

(848) Copyist

14 | U.S.C.T.

George Porter

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(256) Copyist

14 | U.S.C.T.

George Porter

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for A.M. & J.A., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hogan

(2000) Copyist

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Porter

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on –

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred

to 42 U.S.C.I. per. –

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H L Allen

(266) Copyist

7	14	U.S.C.T.

George Porter

Port., Co. A., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $64.00

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 42d U.S.C. Inf. Nov. 29/64

Book mark: .....

T E Fuller

(361) Copyist.

[illegible] George

[illegible], Co. A, 14 Regt. U.S.C.T.

1 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible] Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible] from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Porter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am [illegible] years and Thirty one. months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 12th day of February 186 3

WITNESS:
H. J. Thacquell,

his
George X Porter
mark

No. 82
Jerry Porter
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
12th February 1863
By H. J. Thacquell
Capt. 14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

"U" 14" U. S. C. T. 234

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, George Porter born in Robertson C

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty one yoars,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of November 186 7

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George Porter do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of Nov 1863, } George Porter
Before Maj. T. B. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. R. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Porter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dk Br complexion, is 5 feet 4 ½ inches high

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agt



8 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Porter,

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Where born Robinson Co. Tenn,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn,

By whom A. R. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks; Owner Benj. B. Porter
Robinson Co. Tenn.

Pol

(383g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Porter.

----------, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Robinson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Benj. B. Porter Robertson Co. Tenn.

Pol

(383g) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Porter

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Robinson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1865.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Benjamin R. Porter, Robinson Co. Tenn. Died in Post Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn. Dec 26. 1866. Inventory of Effects and Final Statements forwarded to A. G. O. Washington, D. C. March 1. 1866.

J. L. Morris

(383g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Porter

Pvt, Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

(356)

2 | 14 | U.S.C.I.

Gilbert Porter

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Entered

J. Whitten

Capt.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Porter

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(258) Copyist.

Pt. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Porter

Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Marker

(858) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Porter

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. Hebbeln

(356) Copyist.

Pt | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Porter

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(868) Copyist

Pvt. [redacted]

Gilbert Porter

Pvt. Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: [redacted]

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Porter

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

Copyist.

(980)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Porter

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Act Allen

(222) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Porter

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 41/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Due US for C & G Equipage 4 mos.

Book mark: 37 [illegible]

A W Allen

(358) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Porter

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. W. Allen

(888) Copyist.

B	14	U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Porter

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Camp. Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(360) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Porter

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service per S.O. No. 156. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Tenn. Dec. 6/63.

Book mark:

Schmidt

(858) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Porter

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Post Hospl.
Chatt. Tenn. Feb 26/66
Due Cornelius Harris Sutler $4.

Book mark:

Johnson

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Porter

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct: 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $106 20/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. Chatt. Tenn. Feb. 26/66. Variola

Book mark: V. 225. P. 132. 76. — T. S.

Scherich

(361) Copyist.

[redacted]

[redacted]	Descriptive List
[redacted]	Final Statement
[redacted] for Discharge	Furlough
[redacted]	Med. Dec. Lists
[redacted]	Orders

[redacted] Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

[redacted] Hosp'l	Furlough
[redacted] (Officer's)	Med. Examination
[redacted]	Misc. Information
[redacted]	Pay or Clothing
[redacted] 1	Personal Reports
[redacted]	Rank
[redacted] Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[redacted]	[redacted] V. R. C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gilbert Porter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of December 1863

Witness: H. J. Maxwell

Gilbert Porter
his
mark

14th U. S. C. H. A. Dec. 14 37

No. 38

Gilbert Porter
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 15th 1863
By A. J. Quaugh Capt.
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

Witness: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Gilbert Porter born in Robertson Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Gilbert Porter do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } Gilbert his + Porter
this 15 day of December 1863 } mark
Before Lt Col T D Morgan }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W Holmes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Gilbert Porter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 5½ inches high.

A D Dudley
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Rec'd & Hond Div. of Discontinued Commands;

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Filed Oct 1st 1866

of

Gilbert Potter

Late of Company K

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Point Lookout

on the 26th day of February 1866.

RECEIVED
JUL 13
1911

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of Gilbert Foster late a Private of Captain William Wyville Company K of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 15th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21st day of December 1863, at Gallatin Tenn in Company K, 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Robinson Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5½ inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Dept Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 26th day of February 1866, by reason of Malaria.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Gilbert Foster, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____

(DUPLICATES.)

W. Wyville
Capt 14th U.S.C. Infty
Commanding the Company.

Station: Chattanooga Tenn

Date: February 26th 1866.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 5" 1866
Duplicate with Invoice and Bill of Lading

FINAL STATEMENT 31.

OF

Gilbert Foster

14th Reg't of U.S. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Feby 26" 66

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

MAR 5 1866

Edward Foster

I certify, on honor, that Gilbert Porter a Private of Captain William Wyrill Company (H) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Robinson Co., State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the Twentieth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Malaria.

The said Gilbert Porter was last paid by Paymaster May Safford to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to One 23/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

Rec'd Feb 28th 1866.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For Clothing Overdrawn to Dates of Settlement and Charged on Muster & Pay Rolls but not paid Thirty six & 79/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Cornelius Ferris, SUTLER, Four 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 26th day of February, 1866.

Wm Wyrill
Capt 14th U.S.C. Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98—First.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Porter

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Robertson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom H.B. Dunlop; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga July 18/65. by reason of a pistol shot accidentally fired by Cornelius Hodges,

J.H. Schooley

(383)

Copyist.

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Porter

Pvt., Co. G., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maukey

(856) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Porter

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1/63 & Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Porter

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Marks

(Over) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Porter

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mankey

(816) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Porter

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(Sig.) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Porter

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mankey

(356) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Porter

pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for Cap

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Porter
prv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for Clge

Remarks:

Book mark:

McIntyre

(888) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Porter

pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ 60 ~~100~~ for Cloth.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888)

Wm Mayne
Capt.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Porter

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ 40/~~100~~ for Cap. C.

Remarks:

Book mark: V. I.

(288) Asst. Surgeon

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Porter

Sergt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for C. G. E.

Remarks: Died.

Book mark:

[illegible]

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Parker

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mar. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, 1864; drawn since $101.66/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospl. Chattanooga, July 18, 65.

Book mark: .....

(361) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

Discipline Lists

Final Statements

for Discharge

Furloughs

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Papers &

Other papers relating to—

Furlough

(Officer's)

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Death

5

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Porter desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS:
A. J. Mayerell.

James X Porter
mark

No. 67

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Dec 1st 1863
By A. J. Mayerell
Lieut 12th U.S.C.T. Recruiting Agt
12th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

JAN 13 1871

39

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, James Porter born in Robertson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Porter do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of December 1863
Before Capt. F. J. Cressey.

his
James + Porter
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B R Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Porter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 3 inches high

A B Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Porter desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell.

James X Porter
mark

No. 67

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Queen's Gallatin Tenn
By Lt. Col. Duncan 1st
11th U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
December 1st 1863

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186 .

"G" 11th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, James Porter born in Robertson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Porter do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of December 1863
Before Capt. L. J. Bressey. } James his + Porter mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Porter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown complexion, is five feet 3 inches high

A B Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 21 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Foster Co E
4th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Camp July 15. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Pvt Co E 4th Inf

RECEIVED JUL 26 1865

I certify, on honor, that James Porter, a Private of Captain Frederick J. Cooper's Company (E) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Robertson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the first day of December, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn by A. P. Dunlap, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22d day of December, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn, by Lieut L. Dr. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by a Pistol Shot accidently fired by one Cornilion Rodgers

The said James Porter was last paid by Paymaster Williams, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to. $166 26/100 dollars, since the first day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — — /100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of — —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: — Int on U S for Camp & Garrison Equipage

40/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to Cornelius Ferris, SUTLER, $21 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 22nd day of July, 1865.

John A Mitchell
1st Lieut 8C 14th USC Inf
Commanding Company.

And July 1865

[A. G. O. No. 98—Print.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Porter

Late of Company E

16th *Reg't of* N S C Inf

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 18th *day of* June 1865.

RECEIVED FEB 24 1866 ADJT GENLS OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of James Carter late a Private of Captain Edmund C Bufford Company E of the 16th Regiment of Tenn S C Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Ballston Spa in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 22d day of December 1863, at Ballston Spa in Company E, 16th Regiment of Tenn S C Inft Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Robertson County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 18th day of July 1865, by reason of a Pistol Shot Accidentally Fired

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Effects N

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....

(DUPLICATES.)

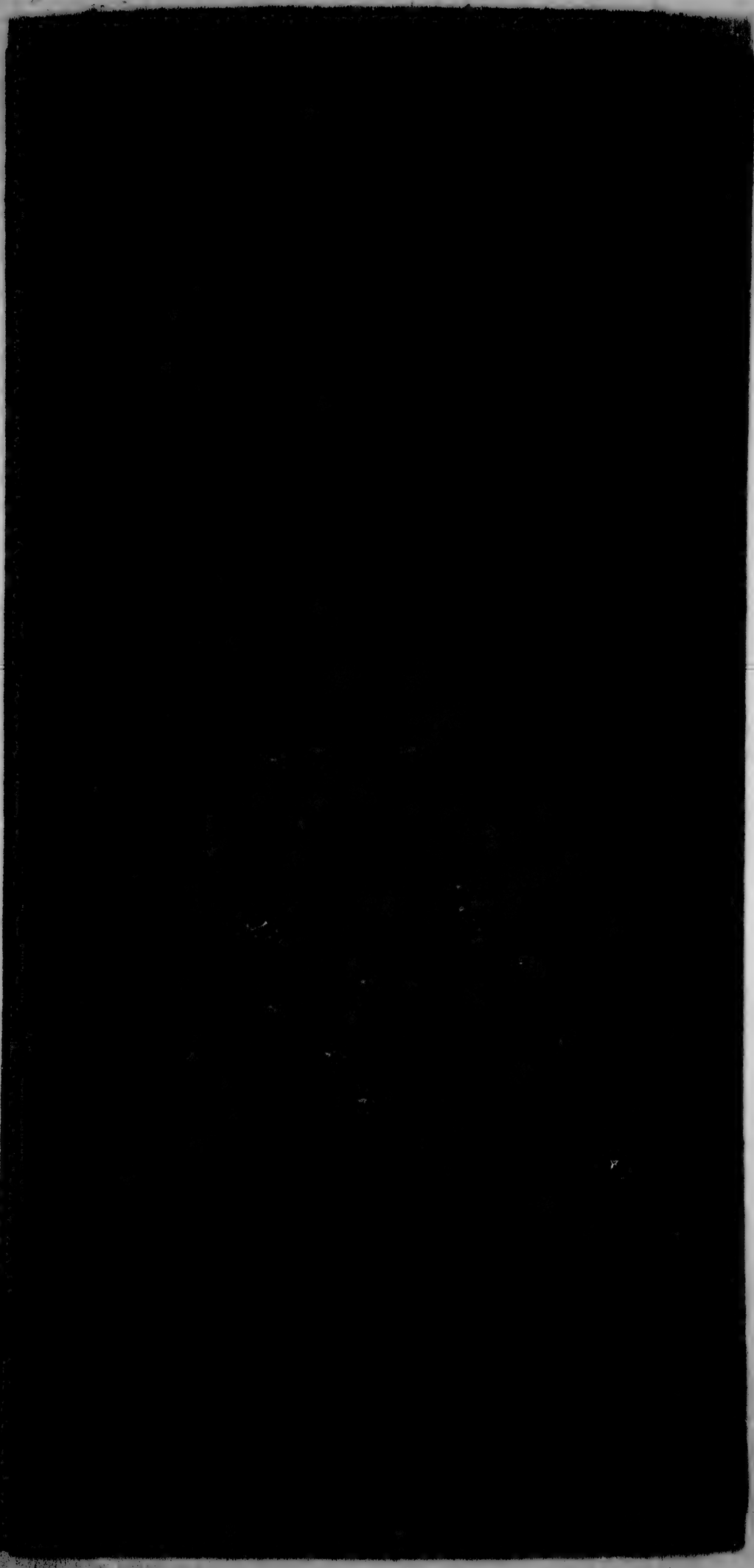
Johnson Mitchell
1st Lieut E Co 16th Tenn S C

Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: 21st July 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]



P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Poston

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bush Dist MD

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Dec, 186 3.

Where Galliatin Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died March 10/64

Farmer

(383g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Poston

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hutchaway

Copyist.

(856)

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Colrd. [redacted].

Appears on

[redacted]

for Dec. 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ [redacted] for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] for [redacted]

Remarks: Joined Hallowell
Sick in Genl. H. Hospt.
Chattanooga Tenn.
since Feb. 24, 1864.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Poston

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl. F. Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn. May 15, 1864

Book mark:

(8561) Captain

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Poston

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 39 25/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. at Chattanooga Tenn. March 10th 1864 of Variola.

Book mark: .....

F Kennel

(361) Copyist.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], [redacted] Reg't [redacted]

3 Enclosures.

Med. Cards	Final Statements 1
Hospital Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel Poston desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS H. J. Maxwell

Nathaniel Poston
his X mark

Nathaniel Poston
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 1st 1863
By Capt. Blackburn
To serve for the War
No. 1

U. S. C. T. Adv. Sig.

Nathaniel Poston, Co. H, 14th U. S. Colored Troops

Enlisted at Gallatin Tenn on the 1st day of December 1863 to serve three years
Mustered into service as Private by Capt. Blackburn on the 1st day of December 1863
Last paid to the 1st day of December 1863
Present or absent, present
*Remarks:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Nathaniel Poston born in Burke Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Nathaniel Poston do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this First day December 1863
Before me Wm. H. Morgan
1st Lieut 44th U.S.C. Troops

his
Nathaniel X Poston
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Barnes
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathaniel Poston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is five *feet* 9½ *inches* high.

A. P. Dudley
44th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.
Recruiting Agent

Nathaniel Posthan ©
Pvt. L 14. U. S. C. T.
March 10. 64.

G. F. H ~~Cumberland~~
Chattanooga,
Tenn.

Deaths Ent.

Sp. 1

Record of Death and Interment

...e and number of person	Nathaniel Pasthan
...mber and locality of grave	Specie cemetery
...spital number of deceased	General Fisica Hospital
...listment- rank and Company	Privat- Co H 14th U.S.C.T
...idence before enlistment	
...onjugal Condition	
...Residence of Widow	
...Cause of death	Pneumonia
...e of the deceased	
...Nativity	
...ferences and remarks	Has no Descriptive Roll
...te of death and burial	March 16th 1864

No 2

Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of person	Nathaniel Posthan
Number and locality of grave	Specie Cemetery —
Hospital number of deceased	General Field Hospital
Regiment rank and company	Privat. b. H 14th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal Condition	
Residence of widow	
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	Has no Descriptive Roll
Date of death and burial	March 11th 1864

To

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors

Respectfully

C.C. Lyman
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

General Field Hospitals

A.G.O. Dec. 1st 1864.
Des. List Lieut 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 30th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

153.

FINAL STATEMENT

Boston

OF

Nathaniel Pastan

14th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

2 Lieut

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 16 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sam'l Enton O'Ref. C.

I certify, on honor, that Nathaniel Paston a Private of Captain Samuel F. Curtis Company ("G") of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ ....., born in Burke District, State of North Carolina, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn. (Dec 14th 1863), and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the Twenty Second day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th Regt. U.S.C. Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. The said Nathaniel Paston died in Gen. 14 Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn. March 10th 1864 of Pneumonia

The said Nathaniel Paston has Pay due from date of Enlistment ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty nine 25/100 dollars, since the 22d day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

(Indebtedness to Sutler not Charged on Muster Roll) ..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Cornelius Ferris, SUTLER, Three 45/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 9th day of May, 1864.

Samuel F. Curtis
Capt.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 55—Firm.]

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John J Pottenger

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Brn

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Logan, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A.P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Recfer.

Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John T Pattinger

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hagelton

Copyist.

(356)

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Pattinger

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vanderwater

Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Pettingen

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Van Houton

(858) Copyist.

C.	14	U.S.C.T.

John F. Pottenger

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul Phillips.

(358) Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Stillinger

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

(Gun Rifle)

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Pettengill

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton
Capt.

(358)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John T Pottenger

Abr., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Capt.

(888)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Pottinger

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 54/100 for Indiana Coll

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Captain Co.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John T Pottenger

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Pattenger

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Ammen Capt.

(358) Commd.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John T Pallenger

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leammack

(858) Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Pottenger

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

——

Due Gov't, $ —— 23/100 for Ordnance Lost

Remarks: ——

Book mark: ——

(356) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Pottenger

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(353)

Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John P. Pottinger

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(856) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Pottenger

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 32 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865: one E. gun & accts $6.00.

Book mark:

Pennington

(361) Copyist.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
[illegible] from Hosp'l	Transfer or Discharge
[illegible] Service	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L. Pottinger desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of October 1863

Witness: D. J. Braswell, John L. Pottinger

mark

No. 7 Co. "H" 11th U. S. L. Artl.

John L. Pottinger

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

Oct 1st 1863

By Lt R. O. Crandall

11th U. S. Colored Light Artl

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The ——— day of ——— 186 .

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John T. Pottinger born in Logan Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John T. Pottinger
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } John T. + Pottinger
this first day of November 1863, } mark
Before Maj D. L Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H W Ames

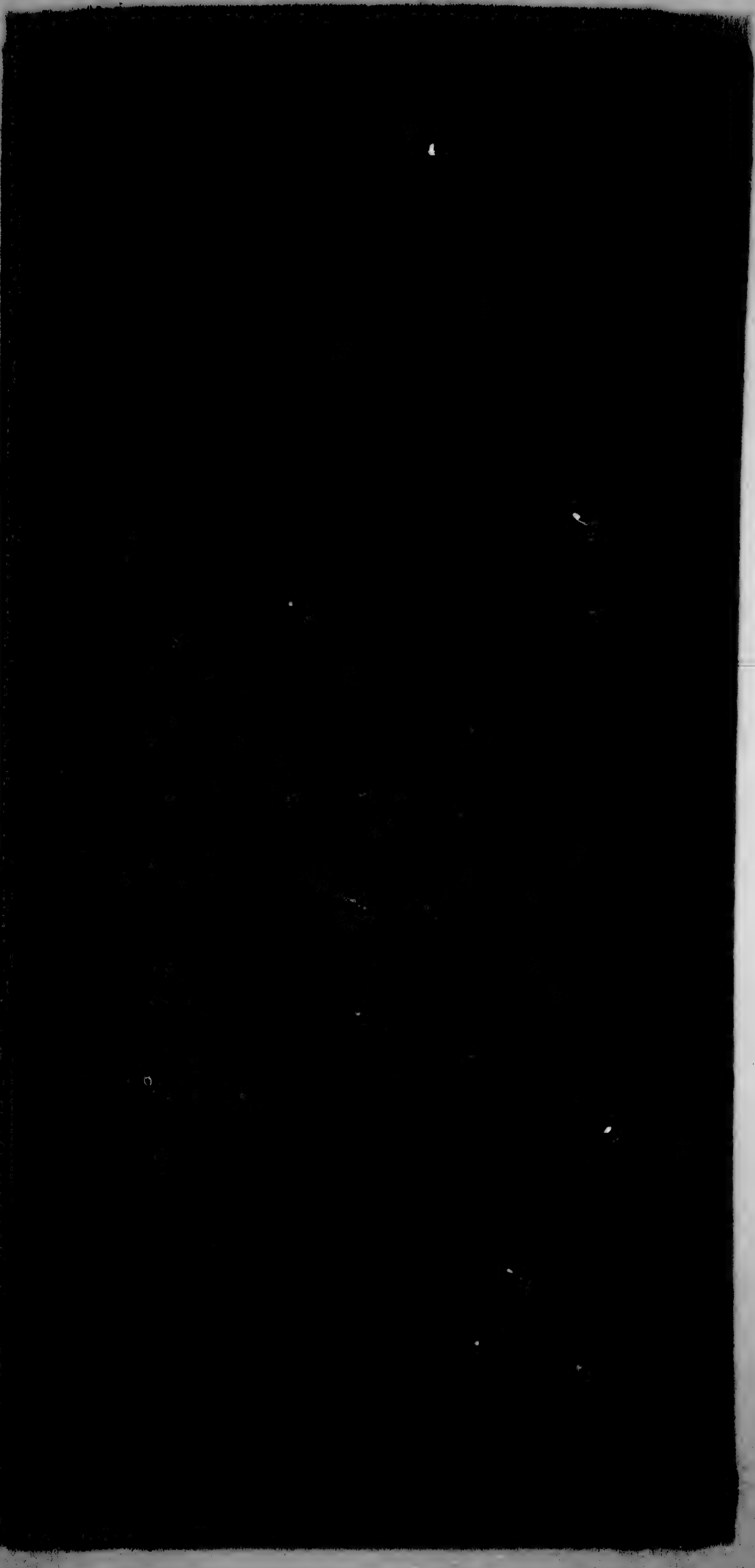
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John T Pottinger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet two inches high

A. P. Dudley

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent





O | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Powell

G, Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Walker Co. Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom H.P. Dunlop; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga Tenn Feb 18th 1864

J.H. Schooley

(883a) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jorden Powell

Pvt., Co. G., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauky

(256) Copyist.

[redacted]

Sylvan Powell

Capt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Feb. 18/64 at Chattanooga, Tenn.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Powell

Pvt., Co. G., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Mar 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never rec'd pay, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 27 79/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from U.S. Genl Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn. Dec 1864.

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

[redacted]

[illegible]	Descriptive Lists
[illegible] 1	Final Statements 1
[illegible] for Discharge	Furloughs
[illegible]	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]	Orders

2 Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

[illegible] to Hosp'l	Furlough
[illegible] (Officer's)	Med. Examination
[illegible]	Misc. Information
[illegible]	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]	Personal Reports
[illegible]	Rank
[illegible] Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]	Transfer to V. R. C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jordan Powell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS:
A. J. Maxwell.

Jordan Powell.
his
X
mark

No. 64

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Dec 1st 1863
By A. J. Maxwell
Lieut 7th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Lieut

Co. "G" 14th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Jordan Powell born in Walker Co

in the State of Georgia aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jordan Powell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this First day of December 1863
Before Capt. F. J. Cressey.

Jordan his X mark Powell.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Amy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jordan Powell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 3 3/4 inches high

O. F. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ~~James~~ Jordan Powell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~——~~ ~~——~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Thaxwell.

Jordan his X mark Powell.

No. 6 of .....

Jordan Powell
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Oct. 1st 1863
By Capt. Dunlap Q.M.
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( ).
Reg't of .....
Discharged .....
186 .

JAN 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Jordan Powell born in Walker Co

in the State of Georgia aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jordan Powell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn, this First day of December 1863, before Capt. F. J. Bressey. } Jordan his X mark Powell.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Amey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jordan Powell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 3 3/4 inches high

A. S. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

NO. 1.2

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Jordan. Powell
Number and locality of the grave . .	137 (Section H).
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Gene Trieja d Hospitae.
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	Privat. Co B 14th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment . . .	—
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Measles
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial . . .	Feby 18 1864

~~Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the~~ Sexton of the ..... ~~Cemetery~~.

Memoranda:

To

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above named described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors

Respectfully C. C. Byrne
Asst Surgeon U.S.A

FINAL STATEMENT

160.

OF

Jordan Powell "I"

14 Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec. 15th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt & A.C.S.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 31st 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Jordeen Powell, a private of Captain F. J. Cressey's Company (G) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Walker Co., State of Georgia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of December, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn. by A. P. Dunlap, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22d day of December, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn. by St. G. W. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Gen. Field Hos. No One, Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 17th 1864. of Typhoid Fever.

The said Jordeen Powell never was ~~last~~ paid, ~~by Paymaster~~ ——— ~~to include the~~ of enrollment ——— ~~day of~~ of this death ———, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that~~ time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 25 74/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ his day of enrollment, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to Cornelius Ferris, SUTLER, One 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 26th day of May, 1865.

F. J. Cressey,
Captain,
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98—Print.]

P | 14 | U.S.C.T

Robert Prater

Servant, Co. E, Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Servant for 1st Lieut J. Frank Miller.

Entered by L. Ballard &c

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Price

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Wm Price
Logan Co. Ky.
Died in Regimental Hosp.
Chattanooga, Tenn, April 16. 1865
Inventories of Effects and Final
Statements forwarded C. A. G. O.
Washington, D. C. April 16. 1865.

J. L. Morris

(3839) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Price,

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 — feet 5 — inches.

Complexion Brn;

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Wm. Price, Logan Co. Ky. Final statement rents A/S 16/65.

Pol

(333g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Price,

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown;

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 15, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Wm Price
Logan Co. Ky.

Pvt

(383g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Price

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled Jan 15/64 at Gallatin - Mustered in Feby 27/64 at Chattanooga for 3 years

Book mark:

J. Clark

(888) Copyist.

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Price

P. ..., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wadsworth

(356) Copyist.

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Price

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(856) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Price

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wallace

(358) Capt.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Price

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Ed Allen

(968) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Price

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Price

Price, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Price

Pri, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died April 16, 1865, Regmtl Hospital, Chatta., Tenn.

Book mark: Died April 16, 1865 K.B. 12 24 R.

A W Allen

(886) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Price

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $83 64/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hosp. Chatt. Tenn. Apl. 16/65 Muskmown.

(age 21)

Book mark: U. S. - Died Apl. 15/65 LB. 12/248.

Scheriot

(361) Copyist.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Other papers relating to [redacted]

1865 — F. Lon file 67

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Hall

James Pierce

Late of Company K

14th *Reg't of* the Del Regt

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga

on the 16th *day of* April 1865.

JUL 13 1871
ADJUTANT

Inventory of the effects of James Pace late a Private of Captain J. H. Mutters Company K. of the 4th Regiment of Ala & Ga Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Gallatin Tenn in the State of Tennessee on the 16th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 27 day of February 1864, at Gallatin Tenn in Company K., 4th Regiment of Ala & Ga Inft Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Logan County in the State of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Gallatin Tenn on the 16th day of April 1864, by reason of Unknown

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		MONEY. Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Recruit James Pace K 6th Ala & Ga Inft, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

O. A. Lawrence 1st Lieut 4th Ala & Ga Inft Commanding the Company, K.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: April 25th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

— ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Oct. 9th, 1878

The Heath, of Pvt. James Pierce, Co. K, 14th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For March 1865, April 14, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 14, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 1865

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Has not stated, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

.....,

Regimental Return.

For April, 1865, April 14, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

4th Qr. 1865, April 14, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.,

(Died) April 15, 1865

April 15th, 1865, is held to be

Oct. 9th 1878 Adjutant General's Office

Pierce 67

FINAL STATEMENT

OF James Pierce Late of the

14th Reg't of the U.S. Col'd Inf.

VOLUNTEERS. K

Died April 16th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED OCT 9 1865

Capt. & A.A.G.

I certify, on honor, that James Pierce a Prisoner of Captain J. H. Rhodes Company (K.) of the 14th Regiment of Ind Cav Div VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Logan County State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 16th day of Jan, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ennis _____, at Gallatin Tenn, on the 27 day of Feb, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years or during the War and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death A.G.O. dated Feb 16/65

The said Private James Pierce was last paid by Paymaster Maj Williams to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 31 3/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Overdrawn

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Le Ferre, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

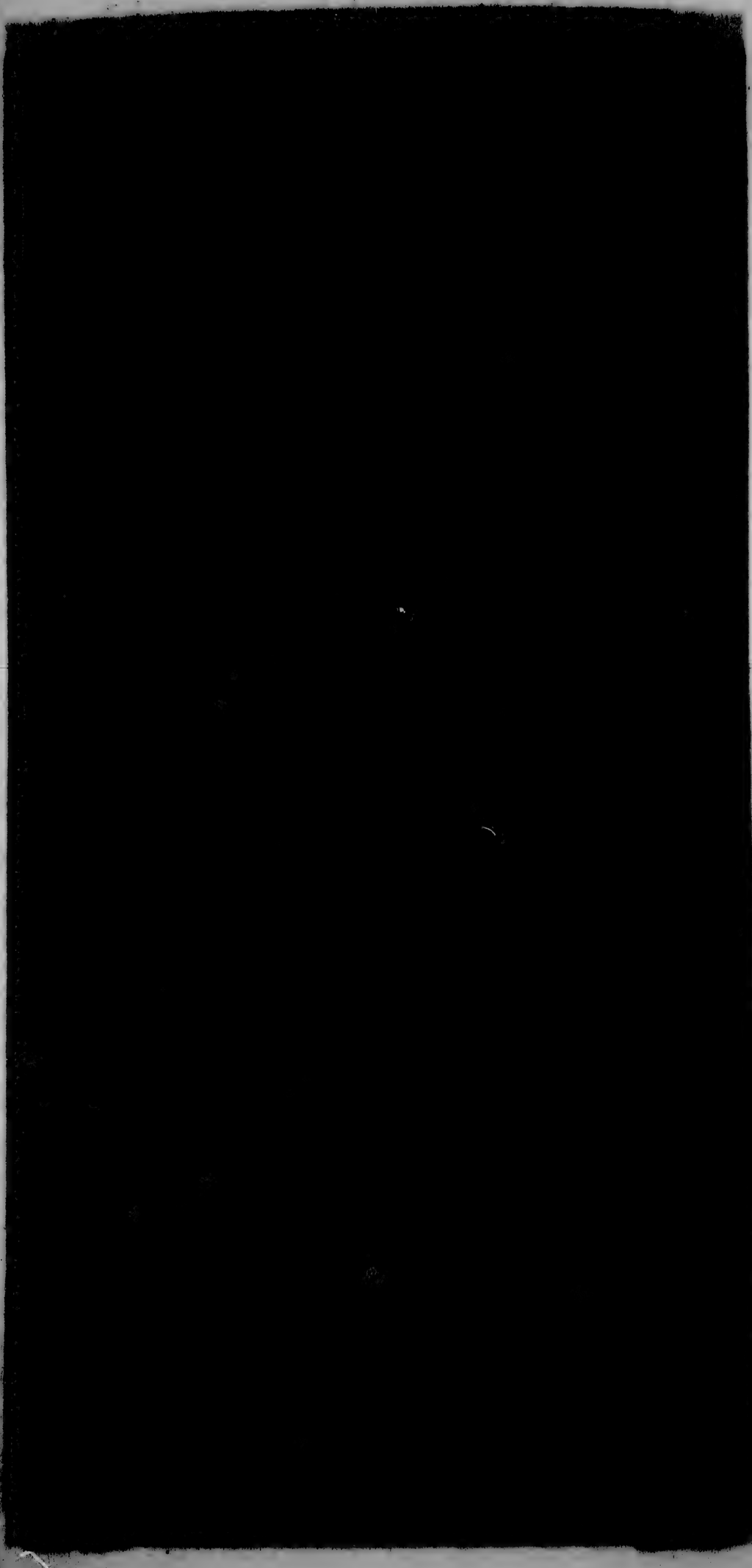
Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 25 day of April, 1865.

O. A. Loomis 1st Lieut

14th Ind Cav Div

Commanding Company, K

[A. G. O. No. 85.]



P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Prince

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion D. Brn

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bradford, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 186 3.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action at Dalton. Ga Aug 15/64

W F Roe

Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Prince

Pri., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14th, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grigan

(356) Copyist.

9 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Prince

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Prince

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry;

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Prince

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brigan

(over) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Prince

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 9, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action at Dalton Ga Aug 15, 1864

Book mark:

Surgeon

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Prince

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $..51..62/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed in action Dalton Ga. Aug 15/64

Book mark: V129 P 157 71 PKG Rec 77 #5

F E Fuller

(861) Copyist.



Camp Lincoln,
Knoxville, Tenn. Sept. 7, 64.

Baker, C. M.
Capt. 14th Mass. Inf.
Comdg Co. "A".

Requests that a "Council of Administration be appointed to dispose of one telescope (property of Pvt. Henry Brooks, Co. A, 14th Mass. Inf. deceased)

Camp Lincoln
Knoxville. Tenn. Sept. 7th 1864.

Lt. D.K. Hazlett.
Adjt 14th U.S.C.C.

Sir:

I have the honor to request that a "Council of Administration" be appointed to dispose of our stereoscopes, now in my possession, formerly the property of Private Henry Prince, formerly of Co. "A" 14th U.S.C. Inf. (deceased.)

I am Sir,
Very Respectfully,
Yr. Obt Servant.
A.W.T. Bates,
Capt. 14th U.S.C. Inf.
Comdg Co. "A"

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

A true Copy of Inventory of Effects
Commanding;
Filed Sept 28/75 -

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Prince

Late of Company A

14th *Reg't of* U. S. Col'd Infty

Volunteers, who died at Dalton, Geo.

on the 13th *day of* August 1864.

RECEIVED
SEP 28
1875

Inventory of the effects of Henry Prince late a Private of Captain C. K. Baker's Company A of the 14th Regiment of U. S. Colrd Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin, Tenn. in Company A, 14th Regiment of U. S. Colrd Infy Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Bradford in the State of Tennessee; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, D. Roman complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Dalton, Georgia, at on the 15th day of August 1864, by reason of Killed in action; shot through the heart.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1	Stereoscope	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Prince, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of C. K. Baker, Capt. & A. A. G. at Chattanooga Tenn. The 'stereoscope' is in my hands to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Clarence K. Baker.
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: Sept 1st 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O.

Dr. Mr. receipt for Effects
Value $ at $ " " Dollars
2" Auditor
A.G.O. Mch 28/66
Best C. of Adm't
for Effects Sent 2" Aud,
A.G.O. June 15/66
Transfer of Cert'l Statements
by Capt. C.W. Baker 14th U.S.
C.S. to Maj Gordon 16th U.S.
C.S. sent 2" Aud.
A.G.O. June 15th 1866
C. M. Receipt for 12. Sent
2" Aud.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 16 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

161.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Henry Prince Co. "F"
14th Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Cpl Aug 15, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Lieut & Capt 14th

I certify, on honor, that Henry Prince a Private of Captain C.W. Baker's Company (a) of the 14th Regiment of Wilcox. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Bradford, State of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Brie complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the 16th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3yrs. or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to ~~the present date~~ Aug. 13th 1864, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Killed in action at Dallton, Ga. Aug. 13th 1864

The said Pvt Henry Prince was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ Aug. 13th 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty-one 62/100 dollars, since the ..... day of his Enlistment, 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to Cornelius Ferris, SUTLER, three 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 11th day of July, 1865.

C.W. Baker

Capt. 14th Wilc. Inf.

Commanding Company.

(a)?

Duplicate - Original sent. July. 16th 1865.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Pinner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell

his
Henry X Pinner
mark

No. 96
Henry Pinner
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 1863
By A. P. Dunlap Capt
11th Regiment of U. S. A.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

Co. "C" 11th U. S. A.
37

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Henry Prince born in Bedford Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty six years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of Novemb 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Prince do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

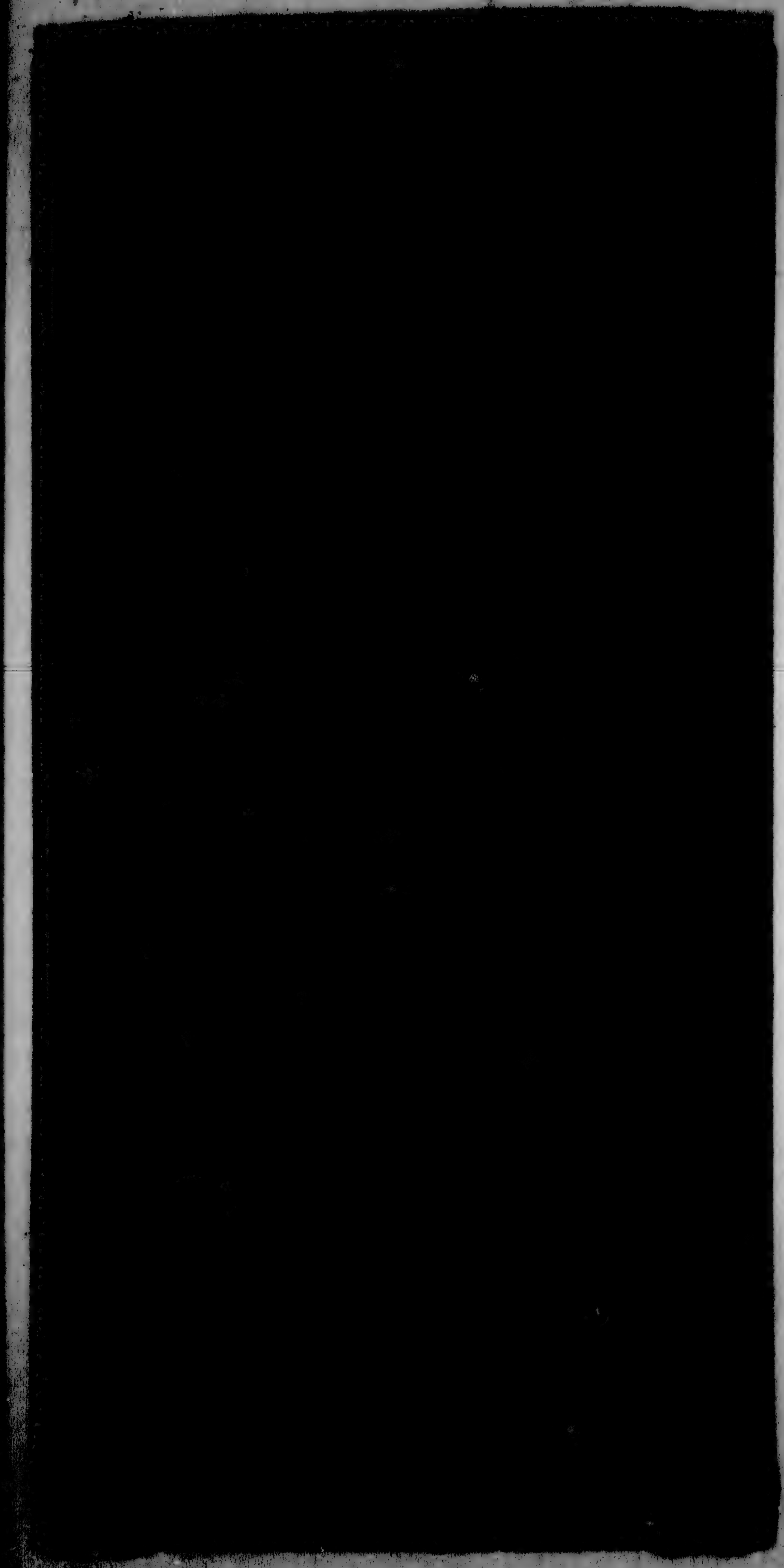
Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of Nov 186 } Henry his X Prince
Before Major T. D. Morgan mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Prince previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* 6 1/4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. 14th Regt



0	14	U.S.C.T.

Henry Prosser

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brn

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Lincoln, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Died in Hospital at Decatur Alabama Nov. 1st 1864 of wounds received in action at Decatur Alabama Oct. 28th 1864. Inventory of effects and Final statements forwarded to the Adjutant Generals Office Washington D.C. January 23, 65

Keefer.

(383g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Draper

Pt ....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Hunter

(856) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Prosser

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(959)

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Prosser

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 2311280

Tom Hunter

(858) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Prosser

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Van Stanton

(356) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Prosser

Pvt ....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at Decatur, Ala., of wounds received at Decatur Ala, Oct. 28/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jan Hinton

(256) Capt. Co.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Prosser

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Decatur Ala Nov 1st 1864 of wounds rec'd in action at Decatur Ala

Book mark: Died at Decatur Ala Oct 31 1864 C. R. Vol 7 Page 418

COMPARED

(246) Commack Capt.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Proper

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 68 45/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospt at Decatur Ala, Nov, 1" 1864. of wound Received in action.

Book mark: V 110. R 194. 70. Died Oct. 28. 1864. [redacted] Vol 8. Page 418 $

Pennington

(361) Copyist.

[redacted]

[redacted]	Descriptive Book
[redacted]	Final Statement /
[redacted] Discharge	Furlough
[redacted]	Med. Bus. Lists
[redacted]	Orders

[redacted] / Pay /

Other papers relating to—

[redacted] Hosp'l	Furlough
[redacted] (Officer's)	Med. Examination
[redacted]	Misc. Information
[redacted]	Pay or Clothing
[redacted] /	Personal Reports
[redacted]	Rank
[redacted]	Transfer to Hosp'l
[redacted]	Transfer to V.R.C.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. March 4, 1870.

E. B. vol. 8. P. 418.

The Muster and Muster Out Rolls of Company F. 14th U.S. Colored Troops report the death of Private Henry Prosper Company F. 14th U.S. Colored Troops, November 1st 1864.

The Final Statement of the soldier reports date of death October 28th 1864.

The latter date (October twenty eighth 1864) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

E. R. Appleton
Brevet Colonel USA,
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops.

E. M. S.
Mar. 4

Jan 15, 1870
2 Land

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 31st 1870
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

162.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Prosser

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 28th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

E. R. Appleton Col. U.S.A.

POST-REC'D JAN 30 1865 GEN'L'S

I certify, on honor, that Henry Prosser a Private of Captain C. C. Saffords Company ("F") of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lincoln Co. State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high; Brown complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the Sixteenth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, ~~at _____, on the _____ day of _____~~, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the fields to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Wounds received in action at Decatur Ala. on the 28th Day of Oct 1864

The said Henry Prosser was last paid by Paymaster Maj Williams to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty eight 45/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING, Since the date of his enrollment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____amounting to _____100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

~~He is indebted to~~ _____, ~~BUTLER,~~ _____100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to~~ _____, ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ _____100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chatt Tenn this 21st day of January, 1865.

W Ingrille

1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. No. 93.)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the—— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Rec'd & Appropriate Div of Discontinued Commands,
Filed Sept 28/75

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

J Henry Prosser

"F"

Late of Company F

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Decatur Ala.

on the 1st day of November 1864.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE-RECEIVED Jan 13 1871

Inventory of the effects of Henry Crosser late a Private of Captain Edward P. Saffarans Company "F" of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November, 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private, on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn in Company "F", 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Lincoln Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3/4 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Decatur Ala on the 1st day of November 1864, by reason of Wounds received in action

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	2	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	No	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Crosser, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

W Wyatt
1st Lieut 14th U.S.C. Inf
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chatt Tenn

DATE: January 21st 65

[A. G. O. No. 105.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Parker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ty or by sen tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell. Henry his X Parker mark

No. 1345

Henry Parker
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 1st 1863
By H. P. Duncan Capt
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
186 .

Co. "H" 1st U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Henry Proper born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Proper do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of Novemb 1863
Before Maj D. D Morgan

his
Henry × Proper
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Barnes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Proper previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 3 ½ inches high.

A. D. Landaff
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry
Recruiting Agent





P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Prosser,

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lincoln Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 186 2

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway.

(333g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Prosser

Pvt., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Galveston Texas, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Galveston, Texas

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harney

(356) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fraser

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for: to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fraser,

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fraser.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Is stopped against pay one bayonet scabbard, one gun sling, one gun wiper, one wrench and screw driver

Book mark:

(266) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Proser.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

To be stopped against pay on account of Ordnance Dept. $1.13.

Book mark:

Housley

(356) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Prosser

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 2502

Wm. Dey

(356) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Proser

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Prosser

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abram

(858) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Prosser

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) Copyist.

9	14	U.S.C.T.

Charles Prosser

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) Captain.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Brown

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

Due Gov't, $ —— 31/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: ——

Book mark: ——

(988) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Proser

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 31/100 for Ordnance.

" " $1.50/100 for Cavalry & Gar. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. Proser

(888) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Prosper

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Remarks: On detached duty at Dept. Hd. Qrs. Per S.O. No. 156 dated Hd. Qrs. D. T. Dec. 6/65

Book mark:

(288) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Prosser

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 25/100 for Ordnance

" " 65/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(162) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Prosper

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn. Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 79 55 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harris

(361) Copyist.

Pvt. Charles

Co. C, 114 Reg't Ill. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]	[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Prosser desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 14th day of November 186 3

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell

Charles Prosser
his
mark

No. 74
Co. "G" 14th U. S. C. I.

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 14th 1863
By Lt Col Donaldson
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Charles Bosset born in Lincoln Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles Bosset
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 16th day of November 1863
Before Lt. C. T. Bateman

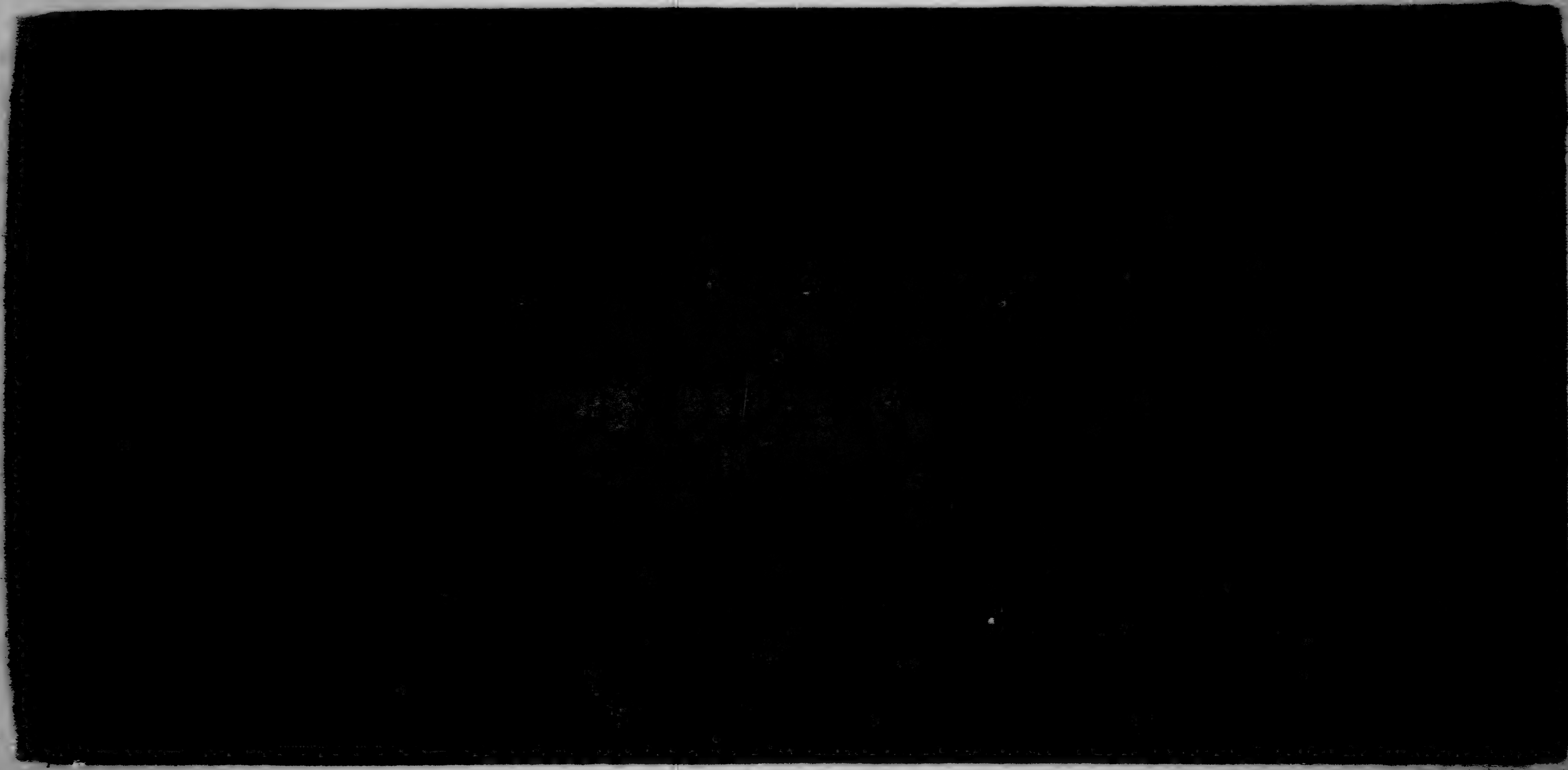
Charles his X Bosset
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. W. Barnes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Bosset previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

C. R. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent



P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Kinston Pryor

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dk Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Marion Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15", 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom A.P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga Tenn March 26/64

J.H. Dehooley

(3956) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Huston Puyor

Pvt., Co. G., 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Maudy

(856) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Huston Pryor

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Huston Pryor

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Field Hosp Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 26/64

Book mark:

Mauley

(356) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thurston Payson

Pvt., Co. G., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 46.68/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in U.S. Genl. Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn. March 26. 64.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. C. Stewart
Copyist.

[illegible] Ltr Rec'd

5 Enclosures.

[illegible] Order	Final Statements 1
[illegible] Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
[illegible] of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible] Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible] Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible] to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[illegible] Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]ment	Misc. Information 1
[illegible]	Pay or Clothing
[illegible] or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]	Recd
[illegible] Recd	[illegible] to Hosp'l

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 16 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Houston Pryor desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of December 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Thornell. Houston his X Pryor mark

No. 62
Houston Pryor
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 15th 1863
By A. R. Chandler Lt. Col.
12th U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Dupl

"G" 14th U. S. C. I. 57

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Huston Pryor born in Marion Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Huston Pryor do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this Fifteenth day of December 1863.
Before Capt. F. J. Caressy. } Huston + Pryor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Huston Pryor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 6 1/4 inches high

A. F. Dudley

16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Houston Pryor desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of December 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell.

Houston Pryor
mark

No. 62

Houston Pryor
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 15th 1863
By A. P. Campbell Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged ——— 186 .

JAN 13 1864
U.S. PROVOST-MARSHAL'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin.

I, Houston Pryor born in Marion Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Houston Pryor do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this Fifteenth day of December 1863,
Before Capt. F. J. Cressey. } Houston his + Pryor mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Houston Pryor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown compleixon, is five feet 11 1/4 inches high

A. P. Dunlap

11th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

Certificate of Slave.

I, Tryor Hudson of Davidson County, State of Tennessee, declare that I am the slave of Jeremiah Tryor whom I believe to be a loyal Union man, and that he has not at any time since the commencement of the present rebellion against the authority of the United States Government given aid or encouragement, directly or indirectly, thereto.

Witness
Byron C. Camp

(Signed) Tryor Hudson
his
mark

Receipt of Agent.

RECEIVED from Jeremiah Tryor of Davidson County, State of Tennessee, colored man named Tryor Hudson feet inches high, aged 19 years, with his full consent to his enlisting in the United States Army.

(Signed) Sydney Grayson Lieut
14th U.S.C.T. Recruiting ~~Agent~~ Officer

Certificate of Owner.

I, Jeremiah Tryor of Davidson County, State of Tennessee, declare that I am the owner of Tryor Hudson and that he has my full consent to enlist in the Army of the United States; and that I have not at any time given aid or encouragement to the present rebellion against the authority of the U. S. Government.

(Signed) Jeremiah Tryor

Sworn and subscribed to before me at , this 24th of December 1863.

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

State of Tennessee
Marion County, } ss.

I, Jeremiah Pryor a loyal citizen, and a resident of [redacted] District in the County of Marion and State of Tennessee do solemnly swear that Pryor Thurston who was enlisted in Co. [redacted] of the 44 U.S. Regiment of United States Colored Troops, was my slave for (his term of service expiring on the 24 day of December 1864) and that I became possessed of him by Purchase in the month of September 1862, and I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same, and furthermore that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons, but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

This declaration is made to obtain compensation under the provisions of the Act of February 24, 1864, and the Act of July 28, 1866, for my said former slave; and I hereby constitute and appoint TUCKER & SELLS, of *Washington, D. C.* my Attorneys, for me and in my name to prosecute this claim, and procure a draft or certificate for the amount that may be allowed on the same, and I hereby revoke and countermand all former authority that may have been given for the above specified purpose. And in proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the following oath of allegiance and loyalty, and the accompanying testimony.

I, Jeremiah Pryor, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto, but have to the best of my ability and opportunity maintained my adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

[redacted]

Jeremiah Pryor

State of Tennessee
County of Marion } to wit.

On this 28 day of November in the year 1866, before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Jeremiah Pryor, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths and Power of Attorney preceding.

[redacted]

D. Chandler J.P. Seal

Also personally appeared before me Jesse Shaeks and A. G. Chandler, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Marion County, well acquainted with the said Jeremiah Pryor, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Jeremiah Pryor was the owner of the slave

....., as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by Jeremiah Ryan in reference thereto, are correct. That he has been during the continuance of the late rebellion, and to the present time, unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States, and they know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government, and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity. That their knowledge of his loyalty is derived from Several years intimate acquaintance with the same

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

they further testify that they are disinterested in his claim.

[redacted] 10 CENT REVENUE STAMP.

Jesse D Shuck

A. E. Chamberlain

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice in and for the County and State above named, and I certify that the affiants are known to me as credible persons.

D. E. Chamberlain Clerk
J.P.

No 1115

CLAIM OF

Jeremiah Ryan

Myers G. Lyscom

Lieut. Co. K

FOR COMPENSATION FOR FORFEITED BANK

Ryan Mutual

Enlisted in Co. K of the 11th Regt. of U. S. Colored Troops.

Per Office address of claimant

TUCKER & SELLS,
ATTORNEYS,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

County of Marion } to wit.

[redacted] 5 CENT REVENUE STAMP.

I, E. K. Hamilton, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Marion County, do hereby certify that D. E. Chamberlain before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace duly authorized and duly commissioned and sworn, and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this 5 day of June, A. D. 1866.

[redacted]

Deputy Clerk

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 17th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of

Penn.

with the information that ~~there is no record of enlistment or service~~. The Co. letter must be given before evidence of services or muster in can be furnished

G. 115

Asst. Adj't General.

Pos

vit.

5 CENT REVENUE STAMP.

[redacted]

, Clerk of the ~~Circuit~~ Court for

rtify that [illegible] before

e of signing the same, a [illegible] the

nd sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that

day of December, A. D. 1866.

[illegible]

, Clerk.

Huerton Piper C
Pvt G. 14. U. S. C. T.
March 26. 64.

G. F. H. ~~Chattanooga~~
Chattanooga Tenn.

Deaths Ent.

No 1

B

Record of Death & Interment

Name and number of person interred	Hewlon Pryor No 282
Number and locality of the grave	Special Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	General Field Hospital
~~Regiment, rank & company~~	Privat Co 6 "A" USCS
~~Residence before enlistment~~	Jasper Tenn
Residence before enlistment	Sniga
Conjugal condition	
Residence of widow	
Cause of death	Acute Pleuritis
Age of the deceased	Eighteen years
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks & references	
Date of death & burial	March 26th 1864

№ 2

Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of person interred Number and locality of the grave Hospital number of the deceased Regiment rank & company Residence before enlistment. Conjugal conditions Residence of widow Cause of death Age of the deceased Nativity Remarks & references Date of death & burial	Huston Pryor No 282 ~~[illegible]~~ General Field Hospital Rivals-Co. G 14th U.S. C.T. Jasper Tennessee Single Acute Pleuritis Eighteen years Tennessee March 26th 1864

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital ~~to-hours~~ ~~[illegible]~~ and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors

Respectfully

C. C. Byrne

Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army

~~[illegible]~~

General Field Hospital

FINAL STATEMENT 163.

OF

Thurston Gryon G

14 Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dist March 24 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt Co G 14 Reg't

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 31 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Hustow Pryor, a private of Captain L. J. Cressey Company (G) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Marion Co., State of Tennessee, aged 20 years: 5 feet 4¼ inches high, C. Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of December, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn. by A. P. Dunlap, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22d day of December, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn. by Lt. G. H. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Gen. Field Hos. Nr. one, Chattanooga Tenn. March 26th 1864 of dysentery.

The said Hustow Pryor was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Knapp, to include the 28th day of his death Feb., 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 36 65/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ his day of Enrollment, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — — — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of — —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz — — —

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pryor

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brn

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Lincoln, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital Gallatin, Tenn. Nov 16th 1863, Final statements forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office Washington, D.C.

Keeper.

(888g) Copyist.

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cryor

Pt., Co. F., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hunter

(356) Copyist.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died at Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 17/63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: [redacted]

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pryor

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $26 29/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital Gallatin Tenn. Nov. 17th 1863 of Congestion of Bowels

Book mark:

Pennington

(361) Copyist.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]	Descriptive Lists
[redacted]	Final Statements ✓
[redacted] for Discharge	Furloughs
[redacted]	Med. Dec. Lists
[redacted]	Orders

[redacted] Papers ✓

Other papers relating to—

[redacted] to Hosp'l	Furlough
[redacted] (Officer's)	Med. Examination
[redacted]	Misc. Information
[redacted]	Pay or Clothing
[redacted] or Effects	Personal Reports
[redacted]	Rank
[redacted] Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[redacted] Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[redacted]	[redacted]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Pryor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ——— ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ty or by sen tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS: H. J. Shadwell, Thomas X Pryor
mark

No. 4 Co. "H" 14th U. S. C. T.

Thomas Pryer
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
14th Regiment Tennessee Infantry
By Lt. Quinby
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Thomas Pryor born in Lincoln Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Thomas Pryor do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of November 1863,
Before Maj O. D. Morgan

Thomas his + Pryor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Pryor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes Black hair Brown compleixon, is Five feet 3 inches high.

A. D. Dunlap
14 11/11 *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

M 38 R. G. P. 1865 #11.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Pryor

14th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan 17th 1868

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 6th 1870
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
SEPT
27
1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Enton Capt. C

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Payne a Private of Captain E. P. Saffords Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Dresden Ga. State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in ~~it at the muster into~~ the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 5th day of November, 186 3, ~~(or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit,~~ by Capt R D Mussey, at Gallatin, on the 6th day of November, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Hospital No 1 Gallatin Tenn on the 4th Day of November 1864

The said Thomas Payne was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ to ~~include the~~ Date of enlistment ~~day of~~, 186 , ~~and has~~ pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the ~~present~~ date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Six Dollars 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 1st day of September, 1864

Received no notice that he died prisoner of any Effects

Edward P. Saffords
Capt 4th U.S.C. 2nd Lt
Commanding Company E

[A. G. O. No. 65.]

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Nelson Putnam

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nashville, Tenn

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Nov, 186 3.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap term 3 y's.

Remarks:

H. Wise

(333g) Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

La Fayette N. Putnam

Corpl., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn. Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Thomas

Copyist.

(856)

[redacted]

[redacted] Co., [redacted] Regt. S. C. Infantry.

Appears on

[redacted]

for Aug. 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ [redacted] for [redacted]

[redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] for [redacted]

[redacted]

Remarks: La Fayette N. Putnam on detached service Charleston Town since Feb. 20/64.

[redacted]

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

La Fayette N. Putnam

Corpl., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service since Feb. 20 1864

Book mark:

Hathaway

Copyist

(858)

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

La Fayette N. Putnam

Corpl., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

La Fayette N. Putnam

Corpl., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

La Fayette N. Putnam

Corpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

F | 14 | U.S.C.T.

La Fayette N. Putnam

Sgt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Promoted Sergt. Dec. 1, 1864. Due U. S. for one Payment lost

Book mark:

(858) Copy.

S | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette N. Putnam

Sgt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Due Ust $7.92/100

~~for one Bayonet Scab~~

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

S | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette M. Putnam

Sgt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop $2.10 for Clothing 33 mos last

Book mark:

(868) Copyist

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette W. Putnam

Sgt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Stopt $2.93 for Bayonet lost

Book mark:

(8561) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette A Pullman

Sgt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette A. Putnam

Sergt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Howard

(856) Copyist

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette A. Putnam

Sergt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Howard

(858) Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette A. Putnam

Sergt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Howard

Copyist

P | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette A. Putnam

Sergt Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mar 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 78/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance stores lost or destroyed 2 cents

Appointed Sergt. Dec 1st 1864

Book mark: 363412

F. Herriott

(861) Copyist.

[redacted], [redacted]

/ Enclosures.

[redacted]	Final Statements
[redacted] Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[redacted] of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[redacted] Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[redacted]tive Lists	Orders
[redacted]rge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[redacted]ment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[redacted]sion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
[redacted]ity Sheet	Med. Examination
[redacted]	Misc. Information
[redacted]	Pay or Clothing
[redacted]	Personal Reports
[redacted]	Rank
[redacted]	[redacted] to Hosp'l
[redacted]	[redacted]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, LaFayette Nelson Putnam desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS:
A. J. Magnuson
La Fayette Nelson Putnam
his
mark

No. 8
La Fayette N. Putnam
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 15th 1863
By H. P. Ingraham Capt
Co. "H" 5th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged ——— 186 .

Co. "H" 5 U.S. C.V. 14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, La Fayette Nelson, Putnam born in Nashville in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I La Fayette Nelson Putnam do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this fifteenth day of November 1863, Before Thos. J. Morgan Lt. Col. 14th U.S.C. Troops

La Fayette Nelson his Putnam mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Y. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

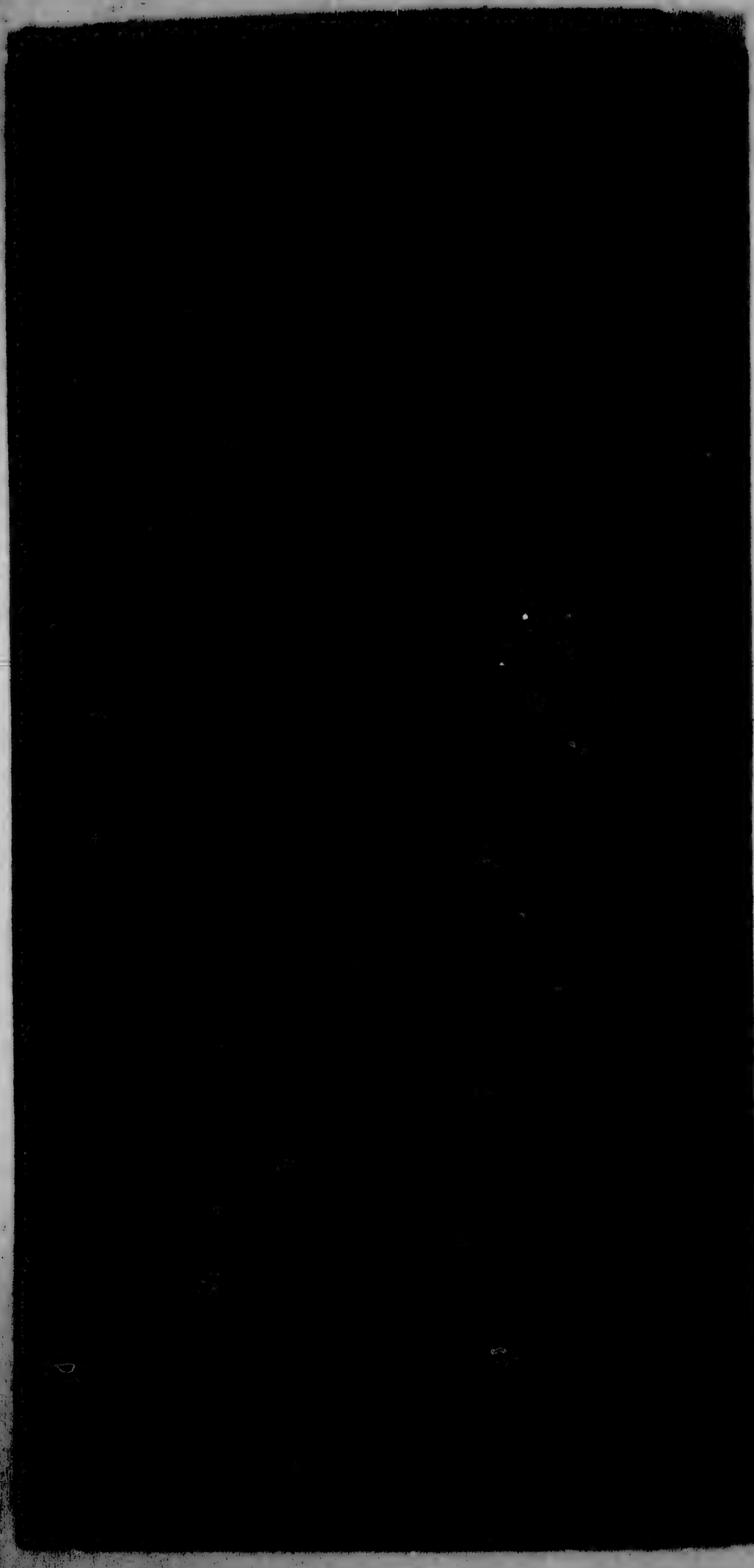
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, La Fayette N. Putnam previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is five *feet* 9½ *inches* high

Thos. A. R. Dunlap

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent



R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Radford,

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5' feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Todd Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital Small pox Ward. At Chattanooga Tenn. Mch 10\66. Reg records variola.

Calloway

Copyist.

(383g)

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Radford

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

R[illegible]

Thornton Radford

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~to~~ Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book [illegible]

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Radford.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Radford.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

To be stopped against
pay, one wrench & Screw driver,

Book mark:

Harney

(248) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Radford.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

To be stopped against pay on account of Ordnance Dept. 23 cents.

Book mark:

Harnden

(358) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Radford,

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hussey

(858) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Rainford

Ast, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(988) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Radford

Pt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Radford

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(982) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Radford

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Adams

(256) Copyist.

R. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Ralfsnd

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for Clo. Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Radford

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60 100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(255) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Radford

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty at Dept. Hd. Qrs. Per S.O. No. 156 dated Hd. Qrs. D.S. Dec. 6th/65.

Book mark:

Adams

(282) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Radford

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Post Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn. Since Feby 19th 1866

Book mark:

A Harris

(856) Copyist.

R. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Radford

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1865; drawn since $14.82/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital at Chatta. Tenn. Mch 10/66. Varriole.

Book mark: 8463 2d a. Mch 28/68. F. S.

Harris

(861) Copyist.

[redacted]

	Descriptive Lists
	Final Statements
for Discharge	Furloughs
	Med. Des. Lists
	Orders

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l	Furlough
(Officer's)	Med. Examination
	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
	Personal Reports
	Recall
Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
	Transfer to V. R. C.
	[redacted]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thornton Radford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Sumn
The 1st day of November 186 2

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell

Thornton his X mark Radford

No. 80
Thornton Radford
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Capt. Duncan
By A. J. Dunlap as
H. K. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
186 .

Nov. 6th 14th 11. S. C. T.

18.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

"C"

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Thornton Radford born in Todd Co Ky in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Thornton Radford do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn.
this 16th day of November 1863
BEFORE Lieut. C. F. Bateman

Thornton his + mark Radford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. C. Innes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thornton Radford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Blk hair, Dk Brown complexion, is 5 — feet 10½ inches high

A. D. Dunlap
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

1866 F.G. on file 82

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a [redacted] certifying the date, place, and [redacted] to which he was last paid, and the money or other effects [redacted] the time of his decease; which report will be noted [redacted] muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. [redacted] inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon [redacted] they shall be disposed of [redacted] authority of the commanding [redacted] ited with the Paymaster, to the [redacted] they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thornton Radford

Late of Company [illegible]

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 14th day of March 1866.

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1871
ADJ-GEN'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Thornton Radford late a Private of Captain Albert H. Ruffin's Company E of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of Nov 1863, at Gallatin Tenn in Company E, 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war, he was born in Dodd's Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10½ inches high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Div Hospt Chattanooga Tenn, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 10th day of March 1866, by reason of Variola

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	None	Pairs trowsers	None	Knapsacks	None
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$ None

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Thornton Radford, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

A. Ruffin Capt Co "E"
11th U.S.C. Infantry
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Chattanooga Tenn

Date: March 12th 1866.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 15 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 22.

OF

Thornton Radford
1st Lt. Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry.

VOLUNTEERS.

New Mexico 10th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for [illegible] &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran, (or recruit,)* as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be given on the back of each final statement.

Carroll & Co

I certify, on honor, that Thornton Radford, a Recruit of Captain H B Ralph's Company (H) of the 14th Regiment of U S C Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Todd Co, State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10¼ inches high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Aug, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn. by A P Dunlap, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of November, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn, by Capt R D Mussey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died In Post Hospt (Smallpox) at Chattanooga Tenn. March 4th 1866 By Reason of Variola

The said Thornton Radford was last paid by Paymaster May Safford, to include the 31st day of October, 1865; and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fourteen 12/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of 00/100, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Clothing Overdrawn to date of Settlement Dec 31st 1865. Fifty Two Dollars & Fifty Seven Cents. $52.57/100. Same Charged On Muster & Pay Rolls. 00/100 dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

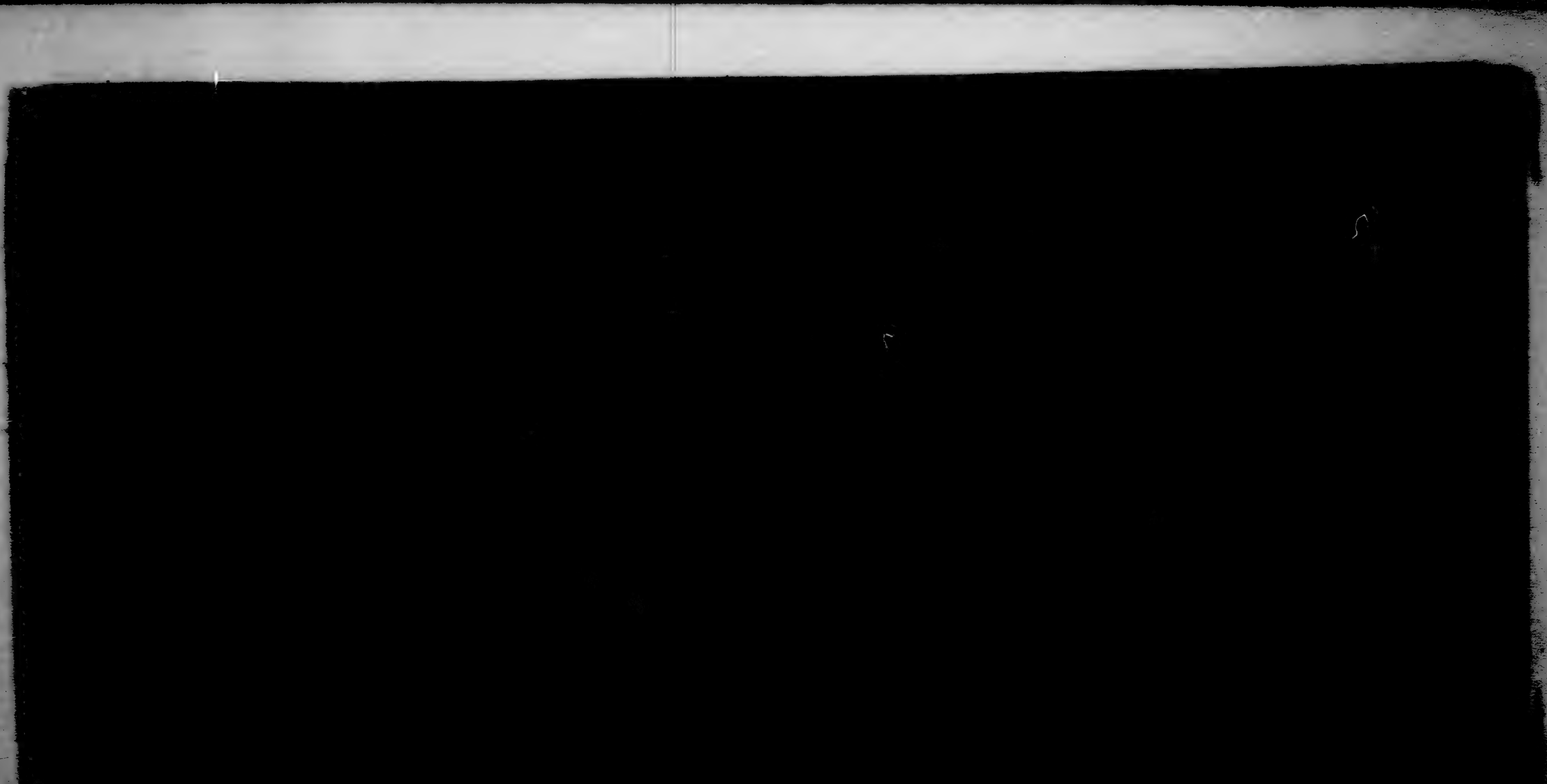
He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 12th day of March, 1866.

H Ralph Capt
14th U S C Infantry
Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. No. 85—First.)



R. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Raglan

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at G. H. Hosp. Chatt. Tenn. March 11/64.

Stutt

(333g) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Raglan

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Raglan

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Field Hospl Chattanooga Tenn since Feby 5/64.

Corrected by E O Safford C

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Raglan

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Genl Field Hospl.
Chattanooga Tenn. Mch 17/64

Book mark: Died Mch 17/64 E.B. 43/439

(858) Copyist

R. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Raglan,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 24.36/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Chatta. Tenn. March 16/64. Pneumonia.

Book mark: 132.272. F.S.

A.G.O. Mch. 16/64.

Goodman.

(361) Copyist.

Allen George

Co. G, 13 Reg't Md. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records /	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Effects or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]	Rank
[illegible] from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible] from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]	[illegible]

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Raglan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty eight years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Callaton Penn
The 18th day of January 1864

Witness: H. J. Maxwell. George X Raglan
mark

No. 47? 14th U. S. C. H. Vet. Vol. Co. "F" 30

Volunteered at Callaton Penn
January 18th 1864
To serve 3 years
Mustered into service as Private
Co. "F" 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged ——— 186—

Reg't of ——— enlistment; last served in Company

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— of ——— in the ——— of ———, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186—

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, George Raglan born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-eight years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, George Raglan do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this first day of January 1864

Before { W Ball J. J. Morgan } Baron

George X Raglan
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Innes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo Raglan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet 8 inches high.

Mustered into service on the day of 186[illegible]

[illegible]

George Raglan C
Pvt D 14 U.S.C.T.
March 16. 64.

G.F.H. ~~Cantonment~~
Chattanooga,
Tenn.

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Deaths Ent.

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George Raglan
Number and locality of the grave . .	Spring Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	General Field Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	Private Co. D 14th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Gallatin Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	Twenty Eight-years
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial . . .	March 16th 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	George Raglan
Number and locality of the grave . .	Spring Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	General Field Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	Privat Co D "14" U.S.C.T
Residence before enlistment . . .	Gallatin Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	Twenty Eight years
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial . . .	March 16th 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. C. Byrne

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

Military Hospital, Gen'l Field

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached

A.A.G. Des. Assistant
Laundress
B

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Raglin

14 Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 16th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Copy of Letter Sept 28 1864

RECEIVED SEPT 28 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

RECEIVED SEPT 29 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 28" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
November 15th, 1877

The Death of Pvt. George Raglan, Co. I, 14 Reg't U.S. Colored Inf'd, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For March & April 1864, March 11, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
March 16, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
March 16, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
March 16, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For April, 1864, March 11, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
March 16, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) March 16, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

C B 437 Noted mhg.

I certify, on honor, that George Raglin a Private of Captain A P. Snyder Company (H) of the 12 Regiment of U. S. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Wilson County, State of Tennessee, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 inches high, Fair complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 11th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in General Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn March 16th 1864 of Pneumonia.

The said George Raglin was last paid by Paymaster ..... to ~~include~~ the enlistment day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 24 $\frac{96}{100}$ dollars, since the 11th day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

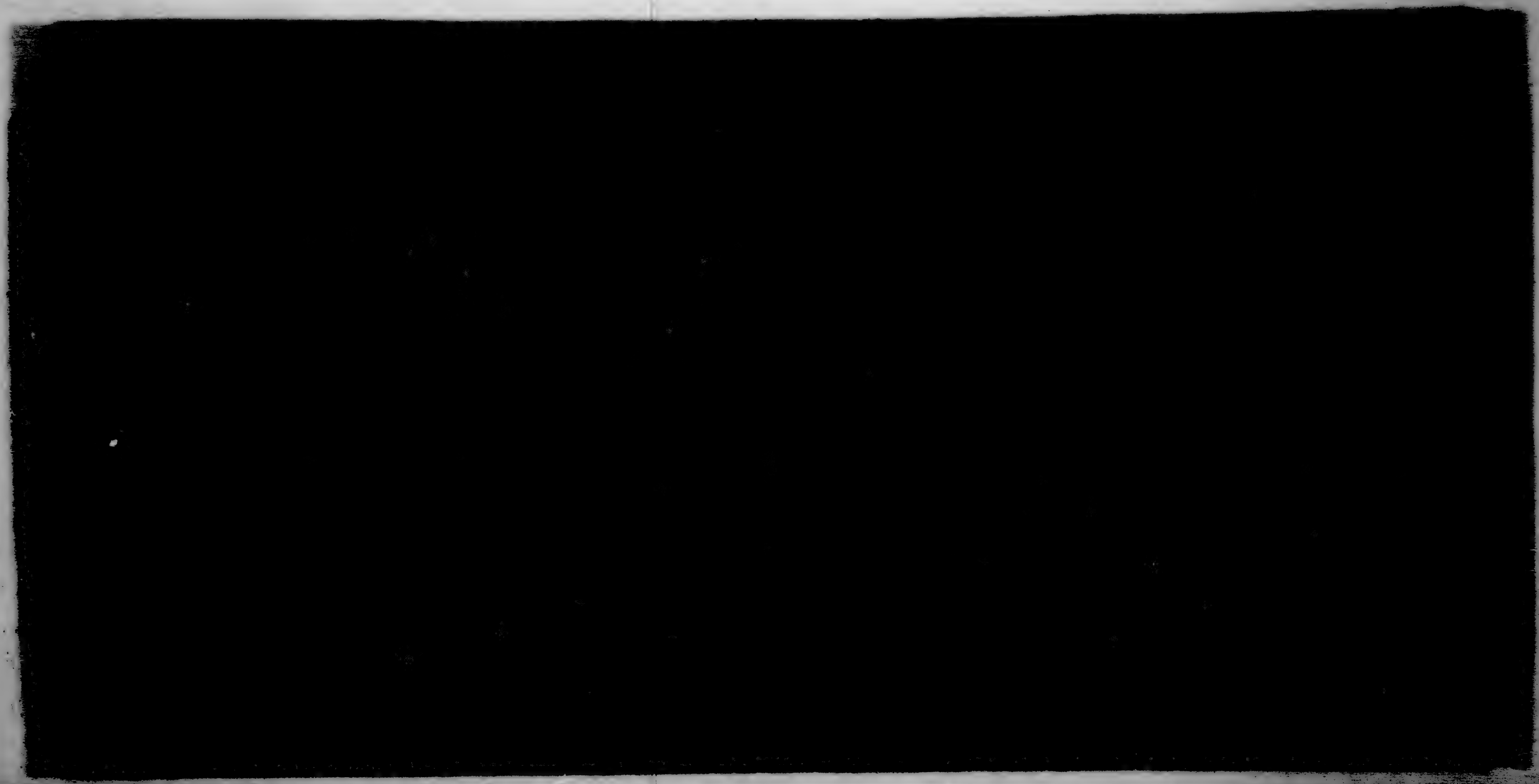
Given in Duplicate, at Genl Field Hospl Chatt Tenn this 9th day of September, 1864.

C. C. [illegible]

Asst Surg U.S.A.

~~Commanding Company.~~ Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 86—First.]



A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rakeman

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion D. Brn

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Pro. Corp, Mar 25 65, Co St. 10, Reduced Jan 4/66 per S.O. St 8. 2. 14 US CI. Mar. 1/66

W J Rose

(2629) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bateman

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grigan

(356) Copyist.

Pvt. [illegible] Co.

Henry Clarkson

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: [illegible]

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rakeman

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(982) Copyist

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rakemon

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Organ

(865) Copyist

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rakeman

Pri., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Arrigon

(888) Copyist

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rakeman

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On det service recruiting per S. O. 11, 265 - W. D. D. C. Atlanta Ga. Sept. 25, 1864.

Book mark:

Brugan

Copyrighted

R. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rakeman

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(955)

P. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lakeman

Sergt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Casey

Capt.

(886)

R. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rakeman

Corpl, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp March 25. 1865

Book mark:

(968) Copyist

R. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rahman

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corpl March 25th 1865. Due U. S. for transportation 56¢

Book mark:

(302) Copyist

R. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rakeman

Corpl., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Pro. Guard. Due U.S. for transportation $3.80

Book mark:

H Rakeman

(902) Copyist

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rakeman

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Trans. $3.80

Book mark:

T E Fuller

(965) Copyist

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rakeman

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent

Book mark:

T E Fuller

(230) Copyist

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rakemann

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corp. Jan. 4/66 per SO. No. 8 Hd. 2 Div. C. I. Mar 1/66

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

Capt.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rakeman

Pvt., Co. A., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 95/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..., ... 64/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp. to date from Jan 4/66 per S.O. No. 8 Hd. Qrs. 14 U.S.C. Inf. Chatt. Tenn. Mar 1/66.

Due U.S. for C.C.G.E.R.70

Book mark: .....

F E Fuller

(261) Copyist.

[redacted]

[illegible] Cards	Descriptive [illegible]
[illegible] Records	Final Statement
[illegible] of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
[illegible] M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
[illegible] Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]mission to Hosp'l	Furlough
[illegible]lty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
[illegible]ellaneous	Misc. Information
[illegible]ntracts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]th or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]tions	Rank
[illegible]ge from Hosp'l	Transfer to [illegible]
[illegible] Service	Transfer to [illegible]
	[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Rakeman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of October 186 3

WITNESS:
H. J. Haywood.

his
Henry X Rakeman
mark

Vol. "C" 14th U. S. C. T.

Co. "C"

No. 24

Henry Rakeman
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Oct 1st 1863
By Q. Q. Wright Lieut

Henry Rakeman
Private Co "C"
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged ——— 186 .

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.

A 40

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Henry Rakeman born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of October 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Rakeman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn'' this first day of Nov'' 1863, } his Henry X Rakeman mark

Before Maj T. D. Morgan.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Ames.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Rakeman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* D Brn *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agt

Camp 14th U.S.C. Inf.
Chatta. T. Nov. 11th 66

Baker. C. W.,
Capt. 14th U.S.C. Inf.
Comdg Co. "A"

Requests that the date
of the reduction of Corp
Henry Rottenman, Co. "A",
14th U.S.C. Inf. be made
Jan. 4th 1866.

Vide
D.C. 11th S. 1866

Camp 14th U.S.C. Inf.
Chattanooga, Tenn. Nov. 11 66

Sir:

I have the honor to request that the date of the reduction of Corp. Henry Rakeman, Co "D" 14th U.S.C. Inf. be made Jan. 4th 1866, as it appears that on said day his offences was committed.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt. Servant
C. W. T. Baker,
Capt. 14th U.S.C. Inf.
Comdg Co. "A"

M. J. Vance,
1st Lt. & Adjt 14th U.S.C. Inf.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 7, 1877

Mr. le Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Rakeman Corpl, Co. A,
14 *Reg't* U.S.C.T., *cause of arrest & if tried,*
Present "In arrest". Mr. Roll Nov & Dec 1865

Respectfully,

le A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per J. Haxton

Adjutant General's Office,

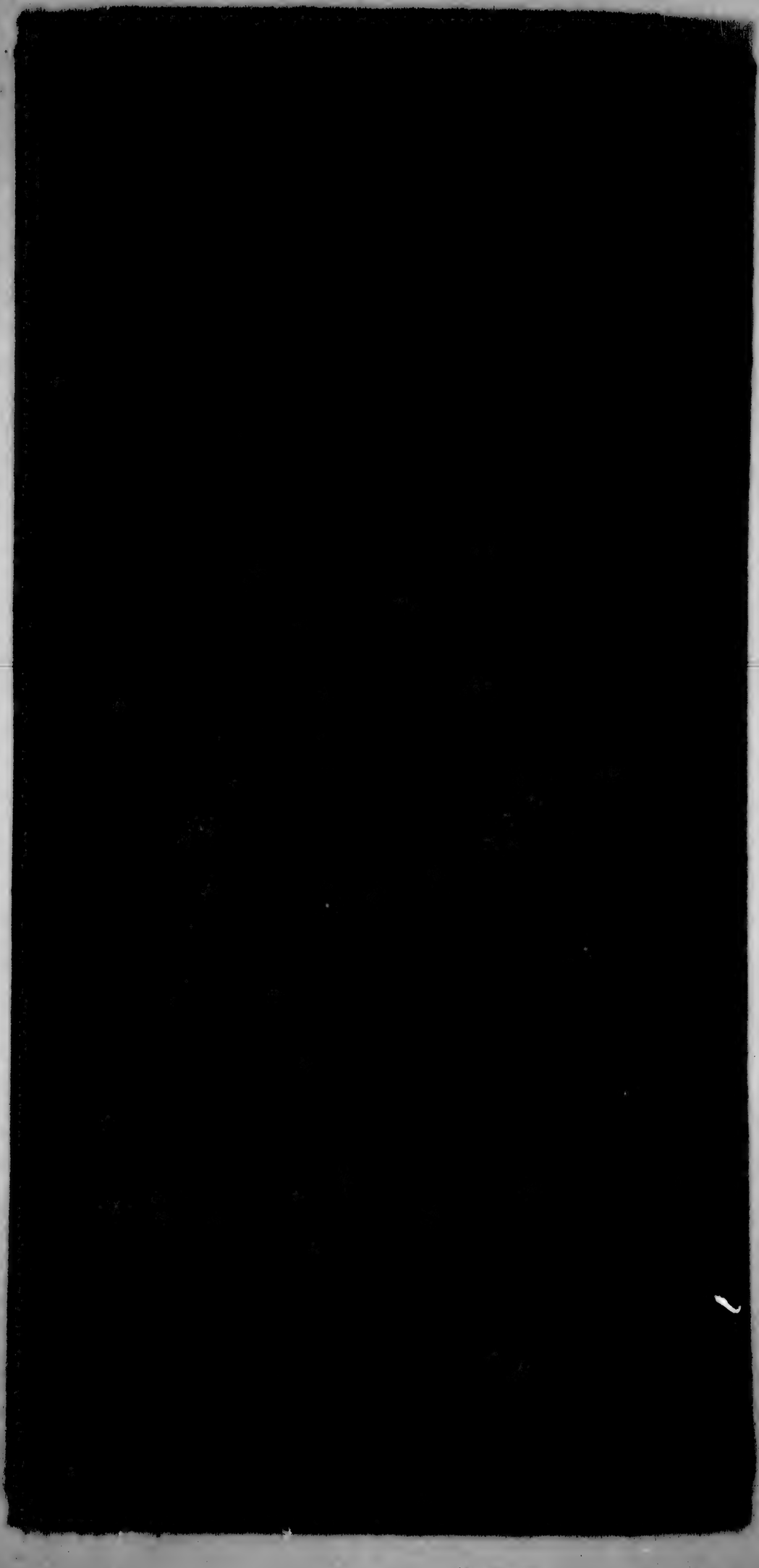
Div. Records Discontinued Cards. &c
June 15, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Rakeman Corpl, Co. A,
14 *Reg't* U.S.C.T.
Co. Descriptive book. Appointed a Corpl. Mar. 25 '1865.
Reduced Jany. 4 '66 per S.O. no. 8 Rptt Dept. Va. Mar. 1 '66.
(Rpt. dec'd.) Reduced to the ranks per S.O. no. 8 Rptt Dept. of Mar. 1 '66 to
date Jany. 4 '66. — Cause not stated.

No evidence relative to Arrest &c

A.G.



R. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Ralph

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1864.

Where Toledo Ohio

By whom Lieut Kent Capt, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for John Casey Descrtd Nov 15/65

Dismissed

(383g) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

George Ralph

A, Co. H, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: No muster and descriptive roll received

Book mark:

(2822) Copyist

R. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Ralph

A, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: No muster and Descriptive Roll received

Book mark:

(2668) Copyist

Pt. 14 U.S.C.T.

George Ralph

Pt. Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled as a Sub. & M. U.
Nov. 15th 64 at Toledo,
Ohio, for 1 Yr.

Book mark:

(856) Copyist

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Ralph

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Files with George Ralph

Book mark:

(3561) Copyist

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Rolfish

R K Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 95 Cts for Haversack Lost

Book mark:

(356) Copyist

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Ralph

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Carpenter.

Book mark:

J Howell

(8581) Copyist

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Ralph

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged and Final statements given

Book mark: Discharged Nov. 15th 1865 L. B. Va.

J. Howard

(358) Copyist

R. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Ralph

Priv., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn. Nov. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 15, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service

Book mark: .....

Grogan

(349) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Ralph

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn; Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 77 29/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 15th/66 by reason of Expiration of term of Service (Age 21.)

Book mark: M. O. on file

F. Howard

(861) Copyist.

[redacted]

[redacted] 7 Enclosures.

[redacted]	Final Statements
[redacted]	Furloughs or L. of A.
[redacted] of Pay for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[redacted]	Med. Des. Lists
[redacted] Lists	Orders
[redacted] Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[redacted] Papers 7	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[redacted] to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[redacted] Sheet	Med. Examination
[redacted]	Misc. Information
[redacted]	Pay or Clothing
[redacted]	Personal Reports
[redacted]	Rank
[redacted]	Transfer to [redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Ralph desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ me YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Twenty one years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ me years.

GIVEN at Toledo O.

the 15th day of November 1864

WITNESS:

Edmund Onyes

George Ralph

Colonel

Regt

Enlisted at Toledo O.

As Substitute for

Ohio

On the 15 day of Nov, 186 4

By

Capt Ohio

William O Orrison

Toledo, Ohio

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Toledo

I, George Ralph born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Corey, Esq., of the Township of Sylvania County of Lucas and State of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifteenth day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Corey, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifteenth day of November 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Toledo O.
this 15th day of November 1864.
BEFORE Charles Hall
Capt & Prov Marsh
6th Dist Ohio

George Ralph

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Corey Sylvania Twp Lucas Co Ohio drafted in Sylvania Twp Lucas Co Ohio November 15th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Colored complexion; is five feet ten inches high.

Charles Hall
Capt Provost Marshal.

Wm O Edgerton
Commissioner of Board.

Silas Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Ralph desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty one years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Toledo O
the 15th day of November 1864

WITNESS:

Edmund Dye

George Ralph

Recruit Book
Recruit mustered

No. 46
George Ralph
Enlisted at Toledo O

As Substitute for
John Coates
On the 15th day of Nov, 1864.

By
Capt Hanks
William Q Quigley
Class Paid

Board of Enrollment
of the
1st Dist. of Ohio

14 Wd

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Toledo

I, George Ralph born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Corey, Esq., of Township of Sylvania County of Lucas and State of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifteenth day of November, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said John Corey, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifteenth day of November, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Toledo O.
this 15th day of Nov, 186 4.
BEFORE Charles Kent
Capt & Pro Marsh
11th Dist Ohio

George Ralph

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Corey, drafted in Sylvania Twp. Lucas Co Ohio November 1st, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is five feet ten inches high.

Charles Kent
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Wm O Edson
Commissioner of Board.

Geo L Bowlby
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11th Dist. of Ohio

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ramsey,

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5' feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Warren Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 15', 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Knoxville Tenn. Sept. 8\65.

Callaway

(383g) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ramsey.

Pri., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Rolls

Charles Ramsey

Pvt., Co. E, 14th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Roll

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ramsey.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Clerk.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ramsay.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

To be stopped against pay one gun wiper, one wrench and screw.

Book mark:

H Ramsay

(888) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ramsay.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

To be stopped against pay on account of Ordnance Dept 43 Cents.

Book mark:

Hensley

(858) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ramsay.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ramsay

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ramsay

As, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ramsey

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ramsey

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ramsey

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Brown

(258) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ramsey

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Oct 2, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 10, 1865.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(351) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ramsay

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn Nov 6, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Reported absent without leave until Oct 1-1863 and was then dropped as a deserter

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(351) Copyist.

Charles Rowe

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd [illegible]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Knoxville Tenn. Sept 10th 1865.

Stoppage on Pay Roll for

Book

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ramsey

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since $44.96/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Knoxville Tenn. Sept 8th 1865.

Book mark: .....

Harris

(361) Copyist.

Pvt. Robert

Co. 14 Reg't U.S. Ship

1 Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Line of Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Unassigned

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Ramsey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 7th day of October 186 3

WITNESS: H. J. Draywell, Charles his X mark Ramsey

No. 79

Charles Ramsey
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 7th 1863
By H. J. Draywell Capt
U. S. Recruiting Agent
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Vol. "G" 11th U. S. L. I.

47

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Charles Ramsey born in Warren Co,

in the State of Alabama aged Ninetten years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of October 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles Ramsey do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn. } Charles his X Ramsey mark

this 16th day of November 1863, }

Before Lieut. C. T. Bateman }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. P. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Ramsey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Blk hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

A. D. Mackay

16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruiting Officer

R. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Rand

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Franklin Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Absent

(3839) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Rand

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Jany 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jany 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jarvis

(356) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Rand

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl No 61 Nashville Tenn since Jany 24/64.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Rand

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Rand

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for loss of one screw driver & wiper

Book mark:

(356) Copyist

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Rand

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Rand

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for the loss of one Screw driver & Wiper Canteen & Haversack.

Book mark:

James

(858) Copyist

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A Rand

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 11 Canteen & Haversack 92 cts

Book mark:

Burnham

(858) Copyist

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A Rand

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Due U.S.G. 2 Cartridge and Haversack lost

Book mark:

Burnham

(858) Copyist

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A Rand

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 92 Cts Canteen and Haversack lost Also 43 Cts Screw Drivers & Wiper lost

Book mark:

Burnham

(858) Copyist

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A Rand

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 85cts Canteen & Haversack lost

Book mark:

Burnham

(858) Copyist

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A Rand

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

R. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Rand,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 50/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Remarks: Due U.S. for Transportation, while on Furlough, $2.24.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(358) Copyist

R. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Rand,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

(358) Copyist

R. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Rand,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

(858) Copyist

R. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Rand,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 26", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 87/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark V. 135. P. 30. 72. 496. 1883.

Goodman.

(961)

Copyist.

[illegible] John A.

Co. C, 14 Reg't U.S.C.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]	Rank
[illegible] from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible] Service	[illegible]
	[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A Rand desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Gallatin Tenn

Given at
The 1st day of January 186 4

Witness: P. J. Maguire

John A. Rand
his
mark

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of January 186 4
By Lt. Quinlan 4th U. S. C. H. A.
No. 53
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged ——— 186

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of

14th U. S. C. H. A.
48.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The ——— day of ——— 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John A Rand born in Franklin Co

in the State of Alabama aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John A. Rand do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this first day of January 1864

Before Lt. D. J. Morgan

John A. Rand
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

John A. Rand

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet 7½ inches high.

A. D. Lindsley
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Randall

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Calloway Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died September 19th 1864

S. Duncan

(383g) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Randall

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Dyer

(856) Copyist.

R [redacted]

William Randall

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: [redacted]

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Randall

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Randall

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Randall

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(858) Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Randall

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospt Chatta Tenn Sept. 19, 1864.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(356) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Randall

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 62 65/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp. Chattanooga, Tenn. Sept. 19/64

Book mark: .....

F Fletcher

(861) Copyist.

[redacted]

[redacted]	Descriptive Lists
[redacted]	Final Statements
[redacted] Sks. for Discharge	Furloughs
[redacted]	Med. Des. Lists
[redacted]	Orders

Other papers relating to—

[redacted] to Hosp'l	Furlough
[redacted] Chest (Officer's)	Med. Examination
[redacted]	Misc. Information
[redacted]	Pay or Clothing
[redacted] or Effects	Personal Reports
[redacted]	Rank
[redacted] from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[redacted]	Transfer to V. R. C.

16 7.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Randall

Co. I 1st Reg't of U.S.C. Cavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Mil. Sept 19th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 7th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent'd [illegible]

RECEIVED OCT 8 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that William Randall a Private Captain E. Munk's Company (G) of the 14th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vols ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Calloway Co. State of Missouri, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Callaton Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Callaton Tennessee on the First day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Co. 14th Mo. Cav. Vols to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death September 19th 1864

The said William Randall was last paid by Paymaster Major Brewer to include the Thirtieth day of April, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 53 60/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186

He is indebted to O. Ferris, SUTLER, 6 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn this 22nd day of September, 1864.

E. Munk, Capt
14th Reg U.S.C. Cavy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 82.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Randall desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty-one years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Sumn
The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Knapp. William + Randall.
mark

No. 76 "G" 1st "H" U. S. C. I.

William Randall
Volunteered at Gallatin Sumn
October 1st 1863
By Lt. P. Quackenbush
Mustering Officer
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

56.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volun'eering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Wm Randall born in Galloway Co

in the State of Missouri aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of octobr 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Wm Randall do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 16th day of November 1863 } William + Randall

Before E Munk Capt 14th USC } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B H Bonney

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Randall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 9 inches high

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruiting Agent

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Archie Randolph

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A.P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 7. 1864 in Regt Hospl 14 U.S.C.T. at Chatta Tenn of Typhoid fever Inventory of effects final statement and Rects for effects sent to A. G. U. S. C. June 8. 1864

O Leary

(383g) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Archie Randolph

Pvt., Co B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(887) Copyist.

Archie Randolph

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Archie Randolph

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lessing

Copyist

(886)

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Archie Randolph

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Typhoid Fever in Regtl. Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn. June 7/64

Book mark:

(288) Copyist

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Archie Randolph

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Typhoid Fever in Regtl. Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn. June 7/64

Book mark: 53362

Turning

(888)

R	14	U.S.C.T.

Archie Randolph

Pri., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Mch 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 41 91/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died June 7, 64

Chattanooga Tenn

of Fever

Book mark: F. S.

W. J. Hughes

(861) Copyist.

[redacted]

[illegible]	Descriptive Lists
[illegible]	Final Statements
[illegible] Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
[illegible]	Med. Dec. Lists
[illegible]	Orders

Other papers relating to—

[illegible] to Hosp'l	Furlough
[illegible] (Officer's)	Med. Examination
[illegible]	Misc. Information
[illegible]	Pay or Clothing
[illegible] Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]	Rank
[illegible] Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible] Service	Transfer to V. R. C.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archie Randolph desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of December 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell

his
Archie X Randolph
mark

No. 80

Archie Randolph
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Dec 15th 1863
By A. P. Brown Capt
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruit enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

Discharged 186

Dec '63
U. S. A.
59 days

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Archie Randolph born in Robertson Co
In the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of November 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Archie Randolph do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this fifteenth day of Nov 1863
Before Maj T. J. Morgan } Archie his X mark Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Archie Randolph previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 4/4 *inches* high

Hiff R. Dunlap

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archie Randolph desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863

Witness: H. J. Maxwell,

Archie his mark Randolph

No. 80

Archie Randolph
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 15th 1863
By A. P. Dunn Capt
First enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186 ;

"B"

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, that I am the of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The ——— day of ——— 186

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Archie Randolph born in Robertson Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of November 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Archie Randolph do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this fifteenth day of Nov 1863
Before me, J. J. Morgan

his
Archie X Randolph
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. R. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Archie Randolph previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dk Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 3/4 *inches* high

A. T. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

J

168.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

13

Private Archie Randolph

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 7th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Co. A 23 Regt

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 17th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Cochise Randolph Private of Captain Henry Romyn Company ("B") of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Robertson Co., State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ———, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ernest U.S. Mustering Officer at Nashville Tenn on the 30th day of September 186?, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th U.S. Colored Inft to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Typhoid Fever on Regtl Hospital 14th USCT Chattanooga Tenn Dec 18th 1864

The said Private Cochise Randolph was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bowers to include the 30th day of April, 186?, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Four 91/100 dollars, since the 15th day of November, 186?, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

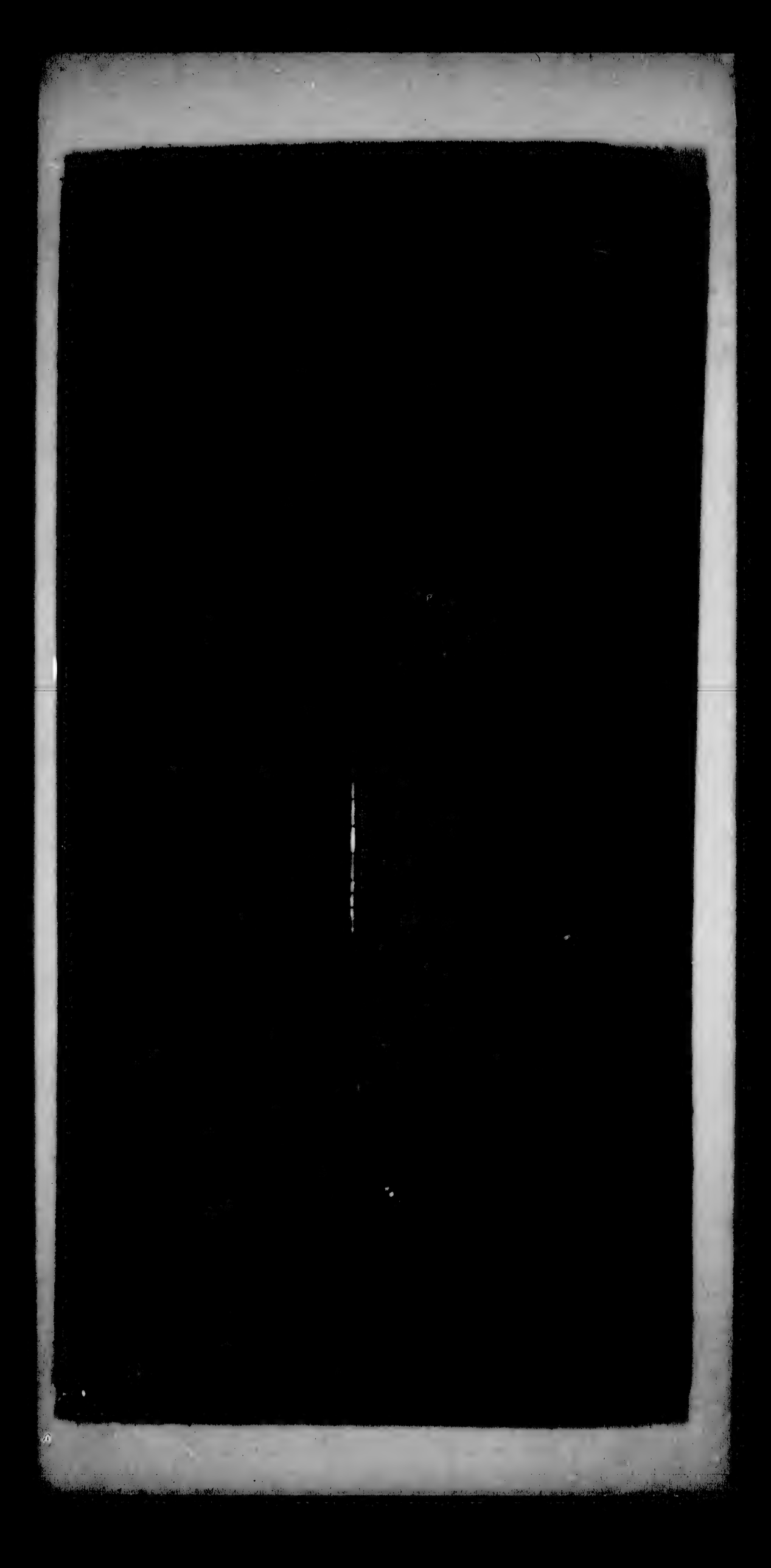
He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 27th day of December, 1864.

Henry Romyn
Captain
Commanding Company

(A. G. O. No. 65—Tenn.)



R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Randolph

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Duncan

(383g) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Randolph

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Lyles

(856) Copyist.

Willis Randolph

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Randolph

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Lyles

(858) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Randolph

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Randolph

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

G. C. Tyler

(858) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Randolph

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Ryder

(358) (Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Randolph

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Shull

(258) Copyrighted.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Randolph

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Randolph

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for one Havresack.

Book mark:

Shull

(858) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Randolph

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(258) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Randolph

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(368) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Randolph

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

RESTRICTED

H. Fletcher
Capt.

(858)

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Randolph

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F Fletcher

(358) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Randolph

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(886) Copyist.

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Randolph

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 44/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Returned under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865 One Gun & accoutrements $6.00

Book mark: .....

F. Fletcher

Copyist.

(861)

Co. 14 Regt. [illegible]

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]	Rank
[illegible] from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible] Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Randolph desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

Witness:
H. J. Chappell.

Willis his + Randolph
mark

No. 75

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
8 Oct 1863
By Capt Chappell
14½ Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

Co. "G" 14th U. S. C. I.

60.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Willis Randolph born in Robertson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Willis Randolph do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 6th day of November 1863 before E. Munk Capt } Willis his + mark Randolph.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Ames —
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willis Randolph previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black compleixon, is five feet 11 3/4 inches high

A. P. Dunlap
11th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

M1822

Roll 12 of 105

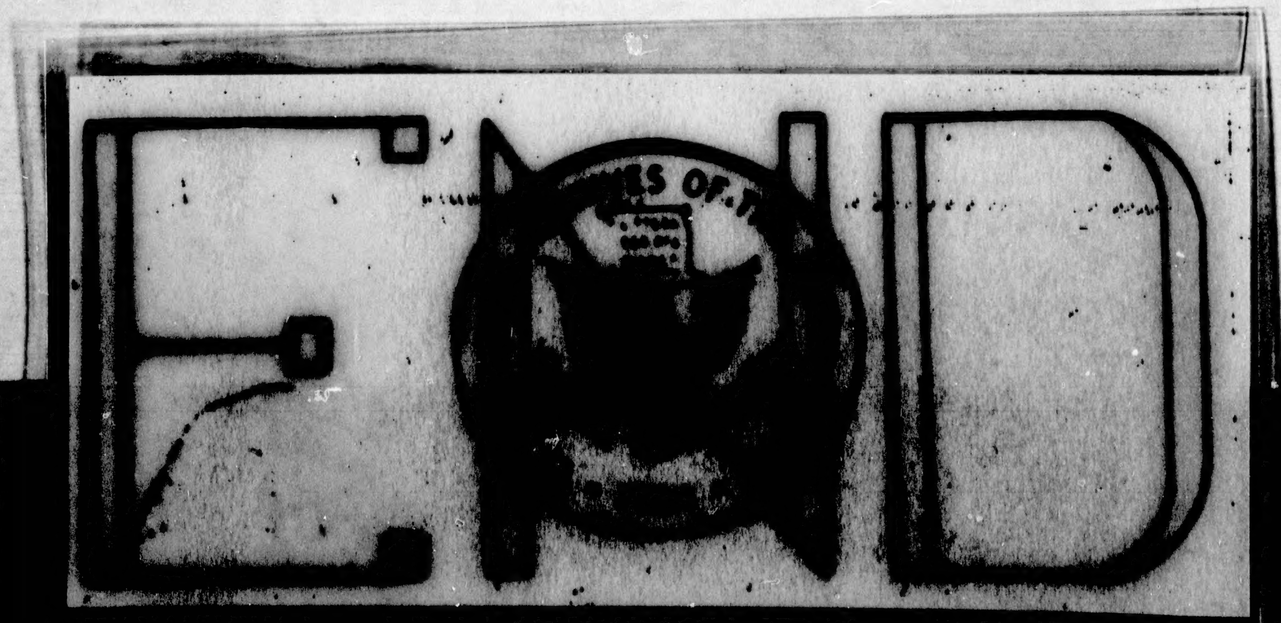
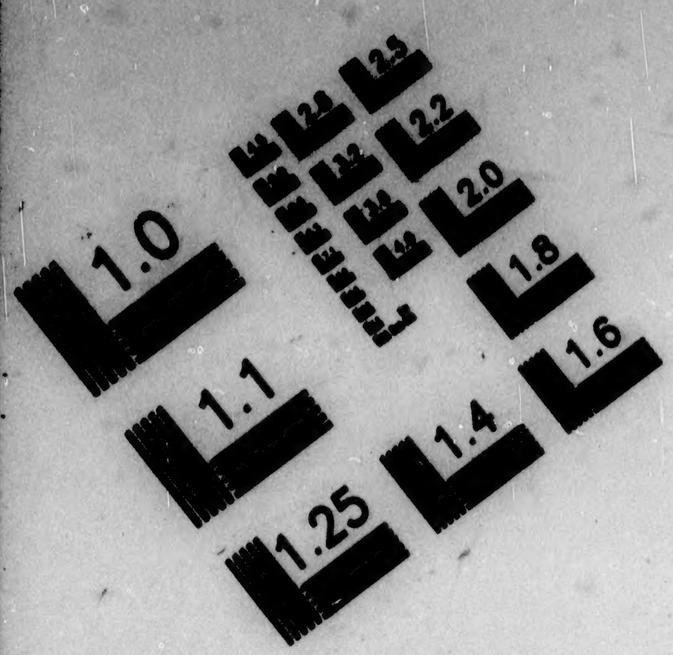
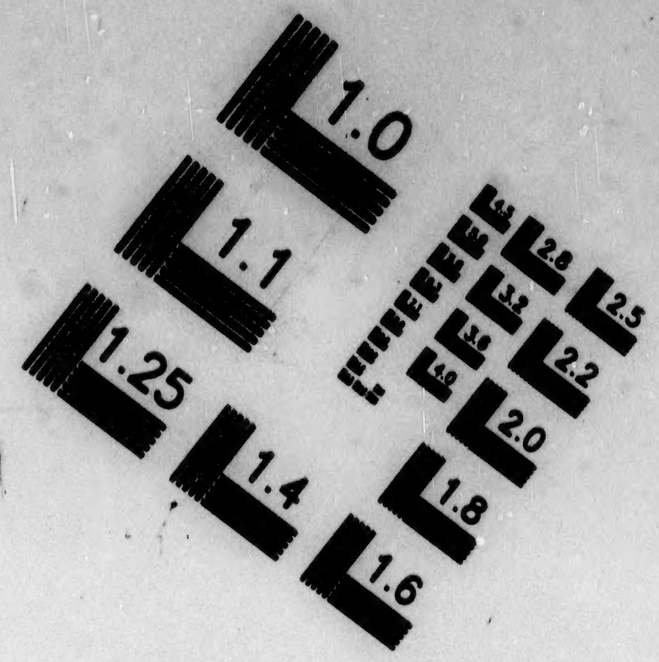
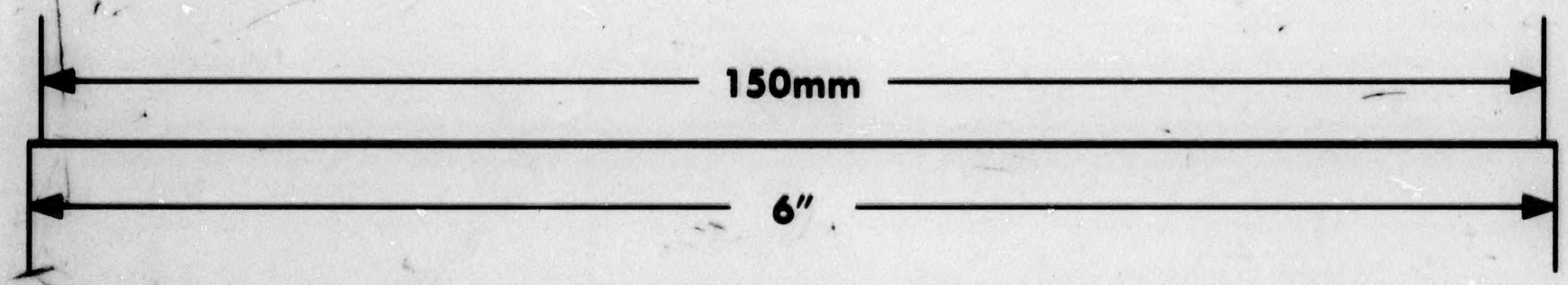


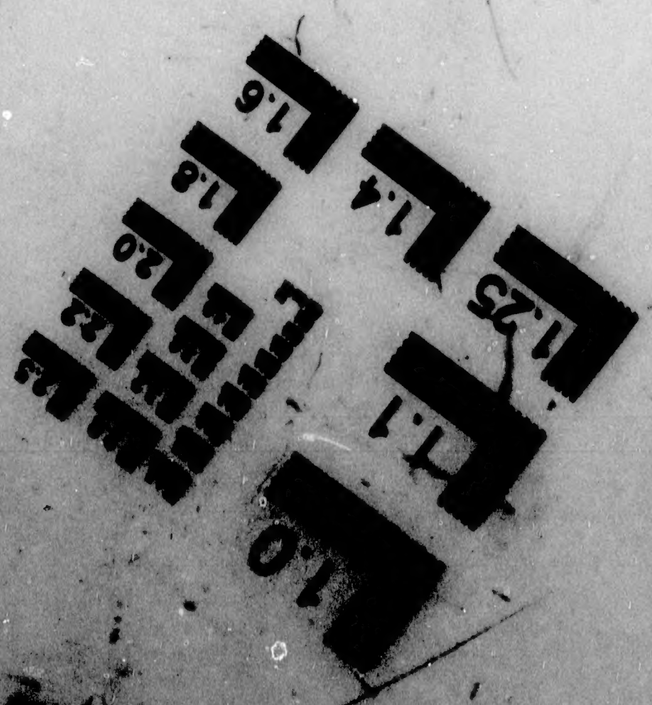
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





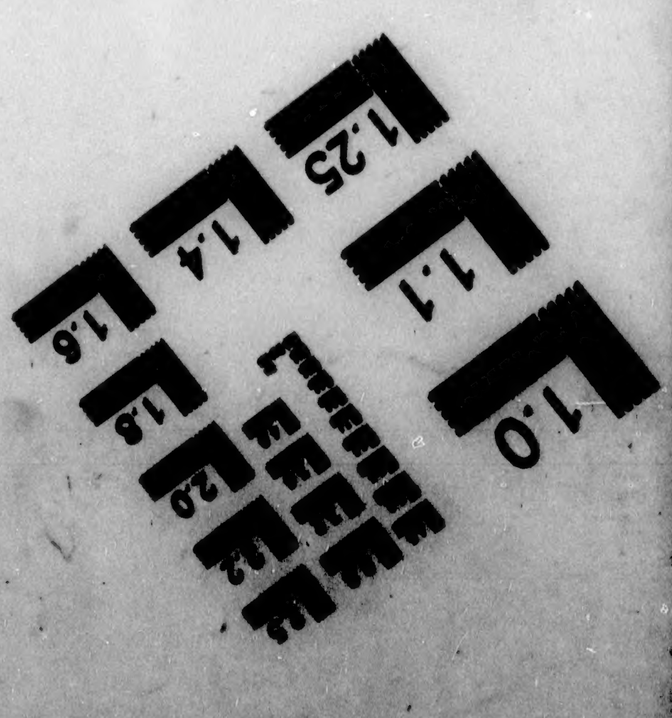






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



END OF ROLL

PLEASE REWIND